В. Г. Кулиш

СПОСОБЫ ЗАПОМИНАНИЯ АНГЛИЙСКИХ СЛОВ





ББК Ш12=Ч32.1*9я72-3 К 90

Кулиш В. Г.

К 90 Способы запоминания английских слов.— Д.: «Издательство Сталкер», К.: Издательство «ЗАО "НКП"», 2005. — 304 с.: ил.

Серия «Ты & English» основана в 2000 г.

ISBN 966-596-678-2 («Сталкер») ISBN 966-339-018-2 (ЗАО «НКП»)

Представлены наиболее эффективные способы запоминания английских слов, а также более 4000 наиболее употребляемых английских слов с оригинальными толкованиями к ним, которые помогут почти без усилий запоминать и воспроизводить лексический материал.

Книга построена в форме англо-русско-английского толкового словаря с использованием наработок практической психологии в запоминании английских слов, что позволит выработать умение замещать «невспоминающееся» или совершенно забытое слово словами-описаниями.

Для широкого круга читателей, заинтересованных в расширении словарного запаса.

Представлені ефективні способи запам'ятовування англійських слів, а також понад 4000 найбільш уживаних англійських слів із оригінальними тлумаченнями до них, які допоможуть майже без зусиль запам'ятовувати та відтворювати лексичний матеріал.

Книга побудована у формі англо-російсько-англійського тлумачного словника з використанням доробок практичної психології в запам'ятовуванні англійських слів.

Для широкого кола читачів, зацікавлених у розширенні словникового запасу.

ББК III12=Ч32.1*9я72-3

Видано за участю

ЗАТ «Національний книжковий проект»

Підписано до друку 25.08.04. Формат 84×108¹/₃₂.

Папір газетний. Друк офсетний. Гарнітура «SchoolBookC».

Обл.-вид. арк. 13,10. Умовн. друк. арк. 15,96. Дод. наклад 6000 прим. Замовлення № 4-708.

ISBN 966-596-678-2(«Сталкер») ISBN 966-339-018-2(ЗАО «НКП»)

- © В. Г. Кулиш, 2002
- © ИКФ «ТББ», 2002
- © Серийное оформление «Издательство Сталкер», 2002

Существование забывания никогда не было доказано: мы только знаем, что некоторые вещи не приходят нам на ум, когда мы этого хотим.

Ницше

Запоминание связано с личным отношением каждого человека к запоминаемому материалу, со способностью воспринимать получаемую информацию, «подстраивать» ее к своим уже имеющимся знаниям, упрощать, делать ее более доступной и легко усваиваемой.

Запоминание английских слов основано на этих же принципах. К тому же интернационализмы, слова-омофоны (одинаковые по звучанию), слова-кальки из английского языка довольно легко расширяют словарный запас. Нужно только подключить в работу отдел долговременной памяти, зрительную, слуховую, моторную память изучающего английский язык. И самое главное, чтобы запоминаемый материал не казался недоступным или очень трудным, а наоборот — знакомым, понятным, умеренно сложным. Эта маленькая уловка разгружает подсознание, раскрывает незаполненные информацией «файлы» нашей памяти, а, следовательно, облегчает работу по запоминанию английских слов.

Предлагаемая широкому кругу читателей книга содержит более 4000 слов, позволяющих (в случае усвоения) общаться на среднем разговорном общелитературном уровне, вырабатывает умение замещать «невспоминающееся» или совершенно забытое слово словами-описаниями или синонимами, которые передают основной смысл забытого слова и наталкивают собеседника на подсказку.

Книга построена в форме англо-русско-английского толкового словаря.

АВС Введение

В рассказе Артура Конан Дойля «Красная комната» Шерлок Холмс предлагает популярную теорию возможностей нашей памяти: «Я считаю, что человеческий мозг представляет собой маленький пустой чердак, и вы должны обставить его той мебелью, которую вы выбираете... Ошибочно думают, что комната эта имеет эластичные стены и может расширяться до определенных размеров. От нее зависит, как скоро наступит время забывания того, что вы знали раньше, при каждом новом поступлении информации».

Действительно, почему некоторые вещи так легко вспоминаются, в то время как другие полностью забыты? Почему иногда не вспоминается нужное слово на русском языке, не говоря уже об английском?

В поисках ответа на эти вопросы не лишним будет вспомнить о трех стадиях процесса запоминания: приобретение информации, хранение и восстановление (Melton A.W., 1963).

Приобретение информации — это первая ступенька в процессе изучения языка. Когда вы обращаетесь к информации, она должна быть понята и сохранена — временно или постоянно.

Хранение направлено на изменения в нервной системе, которые позволяют информации удерживаться в сжатом виде. Изменения эти представляют следы памяти.

Восстановление информации — это процесс получения и использования ее из запасников памяти.

Более ста лет психологи разных стран мира экспериментально изучают процессы памяти. Два первостепенных вопроса изначально задавались исследователями:

- 1. Если человек не может что-то вспомнить, означает ли это, что информация не была сохранена?
- 2. А если информация сохранена, как ученые могут измерить следы информации, которую человек не может вспомнить?

Немецкий психолог Герман Эббингхауз начал исследования в этой области еще в 1885 году. Он проводил экс-

перименты на себе, а результаты работы осветил в книге, озаглавленной «Память: вклад в экспериментальную психологию» (1913 г.) База эксперимента — «чепуховые слоги» (nonsense syllables) — ничего не значащие трехбуквенные слоги, из которых нельзя построить слово. Это были закрытые слоги типа zok, ket. Отбирая такие слоги, Эббингхауз надеялся сократить до минимума влияние своих первичных знаний на процесс запоминания. Он отобрал 2300 таких слогов и читал их вслух с определенной скоростью. Затем закрывал список и старался воспроизвести их по памяти. Конечно же, с таким большим списком это невозможно было сделать с первой попытки, но он мог сосчитать правильно воспроизведенные слоги. Затем он перечитывал список и повторял процедуру до тех пор, пока не получал хорошие результаты. Трудно было считать попытки и время, необходимое для прочтения слогов в очередной раз. Этот процесс Эббингхауз назвал «попыткой определения критериев памяти».

Он проверял свою память в различное время после того, как запомнил список, давая себе намек первым слогом. Иногда он не помнил ни одного из последующих слогов. Означало ли это, что список, который он выучил месяцем раньше, не был сохранен? Эббингхауз доучил список слогов, причем на доучивание у него ушло намного меньше времени, чем на заучивание. Он назвал этот прием «методом сохранения информации». Открытием Эббингхауза был тот факт, что в первый час получения информации память человека удерживает только 40-45% информации; объем сохраненной в течение 48 часов информации снижается до 30%. Это очень важный факт, о котором нужно помнить всем, кто хочет выучить побольше английских слов: занимайтесь языком без больших перерывов, лучше 20-30 минут ежедневно.

Наиболее влиятельной теорией по определению типов памяти была теория, сформулированная Ричардом С. Аткинсоном и Ричардом М. Шиффриным (1968, 1971). Они определили три уровня хранения информации в памяти человека: сенсорное, краткосрочное и долгосрочное.

В таблице (см. стр. 7) вы видите три блока сохранения информации:

Сенсорное (sense — чувство) хранение удерживает информацию очень кратко сразу же после того, как она достигла органов чувств:

глазами вы запоминаете цвет, форму, размер, необычные детали;

ушами вы запоминаете шумовой фон, музыку или отдельные ноты мелодии, которые подскажут вашей памяти окружающую обстановку, сопутствующие детали, ваше настроение в момент происходившего события;

руками вы запоминаете поверхность предмета или вещи, ассоциируете свои ощущения с уже имеющимся в этой сфере опытом, воспоминаниями детства;

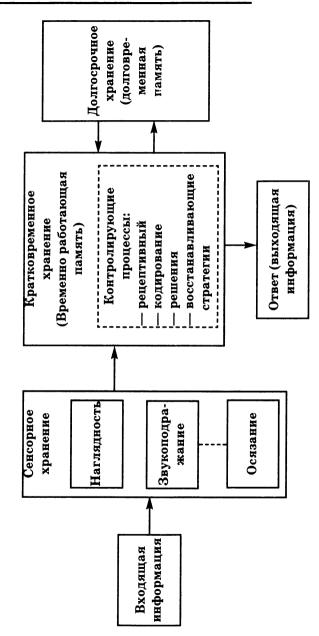
иногда вы запоминаете носом, потому что наше обоняние быстрее всего реагирует на окружающие запахи и классифицирует получаемую информацию как положительный-отрицательный опыт, «не знаю» или «теперь знаю».

Краткосрочное хранение удерживает данные, которые люди только что уяснили, осознали, также как несколько последних слов в этом предложении: любая информация, поступающая в наш мозг, вызывает ответную реакцию — принятие информации и ответ (интересно, неинтересно, стоит запомнить); в случае заинтересованности — информация кодируется, принимается мгновенное решение (nota bene! — обрати внимание!) и отправляется на долгосрочное хранение.

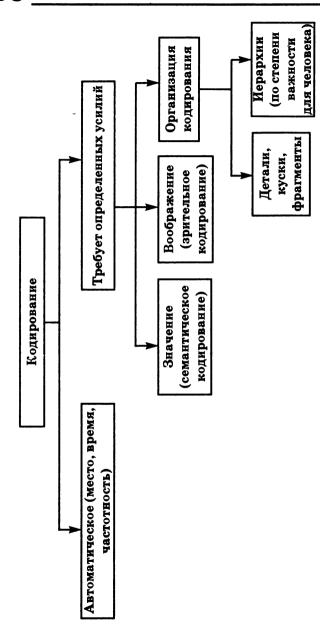
Долгосрочное хранение удерживает информацию на длительный срок.

Для сохранения информации на длительный срок мозг человека использует коды. Обратимся к схеме на стр. 8. Существуют три основных пути кодирования ин-

Ричард С. Аткинсон и Ричард М. Шиффрин «Контроль кратковременной памяти», Схема сохранения входящей информации Нью-Йорк, 1971



Дэвид Г. Майерс «Психология», New York, Worth Publishers, 1989 Кодирование (шифровка) информации



формации для долгосрочного хранения: лингвистический (словесный или вербальный), образный и двигательный.

Одним из наиболее важных колов является язык или лингвистический код. Люди имеют дело не только с конкретными предметами, которые можно закодировать с помощью произвольных символов — слов. Существуют и абстрактные понятия, которые мозг человека кодирует по значению — семантическое кодирование, значимое для конкретного человека.

Зрительное (образное) кодирование информации опирается на зрительные образы, которые человек получал до этого момента (astonish — удивляться; оно может ассоциироваться, к примеру, с воспоминаниями о каком-то событии, после которого вам дали стакан тонизирующего напитка; approval — одобрение — добрые слова своей помощнице — собаке, принесшей тапочки, ведь правильно она сделала; ambulance — скорая помощь — амбулаторное лечение в больнице, не дома).

Двигательный код — средство запоминания физических навыков или движений. Необходимо обучать большинству двигательных навыков через выполнение этих движений, что практически не позволяет забывать их. Вспомните свои навыки игры в баскетбол, волейбол, футбол; умение или неумение танцевать вальс, гопак, цыганочку. Хотя двигательный код очень важен, о нем меньше известно, чем о вербальном или эрительном коде.

Фундаментальным вопросом изучения памяти является вопрос о забывании материала. Почему мы забываем?

Одним из объяснений можно считать влияние на процесс запоминания событий, которые случились до и после того, как запоминалась информация. Например, вы были очень взволнованы каким-то домашним событием и никак не могли переключиться на беседу с интересующим вас клиентом или коллегой. Следовательно, пропустили какие-нибудь важные детали.

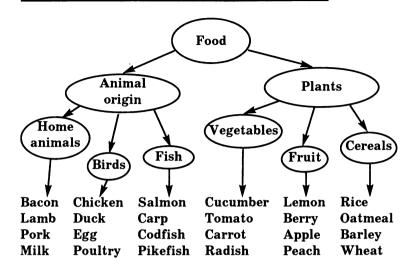
Запись информации — это ключ к запоминанию. Обычно мы запоминаем материал лучше, если записываем его в форме, которая подходит к полученным нами ранее знаниям. Эффективными формами записи являются языковые и образные. Немногие люди могут «фотографировать» информацию, но обычно словесная информация лучше запоминается, если ее облекать в какие-то ментальные (представляемые, воображаемые) образы.

Иногда можно вспомнить забытую информацию по подходящей восстанавливающей подсказке. Восстанавливать информацию будет легче, если вы вспомните, что записали в своем деловом блокноте, может быть, что-то нарисовали во время беседы, отложили в «черный ящик» своего рабочего стола, услышали новости по радио или телевизору и в это время добавили какую-нибудь информацию к своим записям, удивившись аналогичности ситуации... Но восстанавливающие подсказки эффективны только в пределах, когда их информация соответствует цели запоминания и следу, сохраненному в долгосрочной памяти.

Для того, чтобы запомнить материал, его нужно расположить так, чтобы лучше запомнить. Эту работу каждый должен проводить самостоятельно, опираясь на личностный подход к организации процесса запоминания, на те факты, которые произвольно уже запомнены (даты рождения, свадьбы, годовщины торжественных событий, знаменательные только для вас дни и пр.). Такая субъективная организация материала служит только одной цели: расположить запоминаемую информацию так, чтобы не упустить важных деталей и потом легко воспроизвести ее при необходимости.

Во многих учебниках английского языка авторы пользуются схематичной организацией материала для записи и запоминания (например, см. схему на стр. 11).

Объем воспроизведения материала после такой схематично организованной презентации обычно больше, чем после случайно предъявленных слов по теме.



Хороший результат дает запоминание слов попарно, с образным кодированием, например:

Blood - hyena

Juice — lemon

Smooth — egg

Pocket — money

Существует несколько мнемонических (mnemonic улучшающий память) приемов, представляющих собой специальную технику улучшения запоминания. Большинство этих приемов уходит корнями в глубокую древность и открываются заново в наши дни.

В общем все средства по улучшению запоминания содержат два компонента:

- 1) привлекают хорошую технику записи, чтобы остался или образовался сильный след в памяти;
- 2) дают эффективные восстанавливающие подсказки (намеки).

Примечание: возможна вербальная (словесная) запись, хотя лучший результат достигается при образном фиксировании информации.

Наиболее эффективными из всех мнемонических приемов психологи считают:

- метод связывания образов;
- метод расположения (дислокации) образов в воображаемые места или ситуации;
- метод «нанизывания» образов на ментальные стержни (принцип детской пирамиды с кольцами).

Эти приемы запоминания дают лучший результат, чем обычно используемые людьми зазубривание, постоянное повторение и пр.

Остановимся подробнее на рассмотрении этих приемов, так как каждому из читателей предстоит самостоятельно решить, как лучше запомнить нужную информацию.

1. Самый простой из них — это **метод связывания образов**.

Представьте себе, что нужно запомнить список продуктов, которые вы должны купить, например, ко дню рождения дочери. Начинаем связывать образ дня рожденья с празднично сервированным столом для детей, на котором стоит большой вкусный торт (мука, мед, яйца, сахар, молоко, крахмал), фрукты (апельсины, яблоки, бананы), сладкие напитки (кола, клубничный напиток, минеральная вода), конфеты и печенье. Женщинам этот список будет запомнить легче, чем мужчинам, хотя возможны варианты: образ процесса создания теста для медовика, приготовления крема, украшения торта, аромат фруктов, праздничные сосуды для напитков и т.д. Ваша задача — образно представить каждый продукт и связать его с последующим.

Этот прием хорош для запоминания «приземленных», т.е. конкретных списков. Недостаток его состоит в том, что при выпадении из связки одного звена иногда бывает трудно вспомнить последующие звенья. В книге вы найдете множество примеров связывания зрительных образов, предлагаемых нами для создания своих восстанавливающих подсказок при запоминании английских слов.

2. Одним из древнейших приемов запоминания является метод расположения (дислокации) образов или предметов в воображаемые места или ситуации. Он принадлежит древнегреческому лирическому поэту Симонидису (556-468 г. до н.э.), которого во время большого банкета вызвали для получения какого-то сообщения. В его отсутствие крыша зала обрушилась, убив всех, кто был внутри. Мертвые были обезображены до неузнаваемости, но Симонидис опознал всех, вспомнив и «рассалив» их по местам до момента катастрофы. Он сосредоточил усилия своей памяти на местонахождении погибших, использовав это как эффективную подсказку.

Для овладения этим приемом запоминания вам следует установить естественные места, где могут проходить события, привычные для вас. Например, вы можете выбрать 20 различных позиций в своей квартире или на даче, на знакомой тропинке в парке и т.д. Количество позиций зависит от числа предметов, которые вы должны запомнить.

Каждое запоминаемое слово превратите в образ, а затем расположите в естественном порядке в те места, которые вы выбрали.

Римские учителя риторики — искусства публичных выступлений — рекомендовали своим студентам использовать эту технику для произнесения длинных речей: каждую идею нужно было воплотить в образ и поставить в выбранную студентом анфиладу мест. Этот метод превосходит метод связывания по эффективности запоминания и объему воспроизведения.

3. Метод «нанизывания» образов основан на том же принципе, что и предыдущий метод, только вместо выбранного вами места или позиции используется опорный стержень.

Существует множество стержневых опорных систем, но самой популярной является рифмование предметов с числительными от 1 до 20:

One is a gun.

Two is a shoe.

Three is a tree.

Four is a door.

Five is knives.

Six is sticks.

Seven is an oven.

Eight is a plate.

Nine is wine.

Ten is a hen.

Eleven is «penny-one», hotdog bun.

Twelve is «penny-two», airplane glue.

Thirteen is «penny-three», bumble bee.

Fourteen is «penny-four», grocery store.

Fifteen is «pennyfive», big bee hive.

Sixteen is «penny-six», magic tricks.

Seventeen is «penny-seven», go to heaven.

Eighteen is «penny-eight», golden gate.

Nineteen is *penny-nine*, ball of twine.

Twenty is *penny-ten*, ball point pen.

Каждое слово, которое нужно запомнить перед тем, как «нанизать» на стержень, следует превратить в образ. Вспомните яркий пример подобной методики запоминания в стихотворении «Дом, который построил Джек».

А вот еще пример:

This is the key of a kingdom.

In that kingdom there is a city.

In that city there is a town.

In that town there is a street.

In that street trere is a lane.

In that lane there is a yard.

In that yard there is a house.

In that house there is a room.

In that room there is a bed.

On that bed there is a basket.

In that basket there are some flowers.

Flowers in a basket.

Basket on the bed:

Bed in the room.

Room in the house.

House in the vard.

Yard in the lane.

Lane in the street.

Street in the town.

Town in the city.

City in the kingdom.

Of the kingdom this is the key.

Или вот как предлагают американские священники запомнить 10 заповедей Христа:

One — only God

two - zoo, there are many animals there

animals are images

images are idols.

Don't worship idols!

three — tree; it has leaves; the leaves have veins.

Don't say the name of Lord in vain!

four — door; a door has a keyhole; keep Saturday holy.

five — life; parents gave you life — Honour your father and mother!

six — sticks; you can kill people with sticks.

Don't kill!

seven — heaven; to get there you can't adulterate

eight - gate; thieves break through gates

Don't steal!

nine — lie; Don't lie, tell the truth!

ten — hen: Don't wish vour neighbour's hen!

После такой небольшой экскурсии-обзора в святая святых — нашу память — вы сможете самостоятельно определиться со способами запоминания информации, которые больше всего вам подходят.

И перед тем, как приступить к работе по запоминанию английских слов, еще раз посмотрите на схему кодирования (шифровки) информации (стр. 8), особенно на ту часть, которая требует от вас определенных усилий. Ваша дальнейшая успешная работа будет очень зависеть от того, насколько далеко вы ушли от зубрежки в сторону запоминания зрительных образов, ассоциаций, поиска знакомых корней в словах, «связывания» этих корней (префиксов, суффиксов) в единую цепочку, которая только вам и никому больше сможет помочь эффективно запомнить выбранные слова. Например: to add — добавлять; префикс «ad-» обозначает действие, которое добавляет, дополняет, прибавляет что-нибудь к уже известному глаголу:

Ad/join — присоединять

Ad/just — прикладывать

Ad/mit — допускать

Ad/mix — примешивать

Хочется подбодрить читателя тем, что до 50% слов, отобранных для запоминания, похожи по звучанию и значению на русские слова. Убедитесь в этом сами, просмотрев список слов, заимствованных русским языком из английского, латинского, немецкого и французского. Следовательно, сначала постарайтесь упорядочить в памяти список слов, похожих на известные вам русские слова, и отправить информацию на длительное хранение. А потом просмотрите слова, непохожие на русские. Часть слов разделена вертикальными линиями на префиксы, корни, суффиксы. Постарайтесь вспомнить однокоренные слова или ассоциативно воссоздать образ слова (по фрагментам, деталям, кускам, по степени значимости для ваших знаний английского языка).

Время от времени мы смущаемся от своей забывчивости — неспособности вспомнить чье-нибудь имя, поддержать тему разговора, принести что-нибудь важное, вспомнить, почему (зачем) пришел в то или иное место.

Что нужно сделать, чтобы уменьшить число таких промахов? Как улучшить свою память?

- Постоянно многократно повторяйте, чтобы добиться долгосрочного запоминания. Например, чтобы запомнить чье-нибудь имя, повторите его про себя сразу же после того, как вам представили человека; подождите несколько минут и произнесите снова; еще подождите и повторите опять. Чтобы уплотнить время запоминания, используйте короткие передышки, которые вам посылает судьба — поездку в автобусе, прогулку пешком, ожидание начала урока и т.д.
 - Расширяйте словарный запас за счет синонимов.

Скоростное (поверхностное) чтение сложного материала — с минимальным воспроизведением — дает эффект сохранения информации. Его стоит использовать!

- Сделайте материал по-своему значимым и знаковым. Бездумное повторение информации менее эффективно, чем время, потраченное на:
 - создание образов;
 - понимание и организацию информации;
- образное запоминание материала по аналогии с тем, что вы уже знаете или уже проверили;
 - проговаривание этой информации своими словами.
- •Используйте мнемонические средства, чтобы запомнить список незнакомых предметов. Их всего три (см. стр. 12). Ассоциируйте предметы с ключевыми словами, сочините историю, которая включает живые образы этих предметов, запищите информацию в виде акронимов — слов, образованных из начальных букв нескольких слов (ОВЧЦО — обзор, вопрос, чтение, цитирование, обsop) (S3R = survey, reading, reciting, review).
- Образуйте (создайте) как можно больше ассоциаций, чтобы максимально использовать подсказки.
 - Привлекайте (если можно) фотографии, рисунки. Позже эти образы будут служить напоминанием.

• Освежайте память подходящими восстанавливающими подсказками.

Умственно воссоздавайте ситуацию и настроение, при котором происходил процесс изучения материала; возвращайтесь к тому самому месту (местоположению); подталкивайте свою память, разрешая одной мысли подсказывать другую.

- Вспоминайте события, пока они свежи, до того, как их оттеснит другая информация. Если вы являетесь свидетелем важного события, вспомните о нем до того, как другие люди могут высказать свое мнение.
- Проверяйте свои знания как для получения информации, так и для того, чтобы определиться, что вы еще не знаете. Если вам потребуется освежить информацию позже, не успокаивайте себя самомнением, что вы сможете это легко сделать. Для самопроверки помогут сопроводительные материалы, дополнительные подсказки.
- Сведите до минимума постороннее влияние. Учите перед сном. Не изучайте похожие предметы (темы), которые могут перепутаться— например, английский—французский— подряд друг за другом.

Некоторые из вышеперечисленных приемов по улучшению запоминания можно объединить глаголами — смотрю, спрашиваю, читаю, говорю.

А теперь перелистаем странички книги. В каждой из 26 букв английского алфавита в самом начале вы увидите списки слов, похожих на русские слова, только пишутся они по-английски. Внимательно просмотрите их, не заглядывая в англо-русский словарь, попытайтесь догадаться об их значении. После этого прочитайте все слова и уловите схожесть в звучании.

Просматривайте список хотя бы раз в день, и вы убедитесь, что у вас прекрасная память! А дальше — все зависит от вашего настроя на работу над языком и терпения. Искренне желаю вам успеха.

Aa

```
abbreviate [& bri:vieit]
ab/norm/al [æb no:m], [æb no:mæl]
ab/original [æbəˈrɪdʒən1]
absolute ['æbsə/lu:t]
absolutely ['æbsə/lu:t/1]
ab/sorb [&b'so:b]
abstract ['æbstrækt]
absurd, -ity [ob'so:d], [ob'so:diti]
academy [əˈkædəmi]
accelerate [æk'sələreit]
accessories [ækˈsesərɪz]
accord [a'ko:d]
ac/credit [& kredit]
accumulate [3/kju:mju/eit]
accurate ['ækjurɪt]
acoustic [& ku:stik]
acrobat ['ækræbæt]
act [ækt]
actor, actress ['æktø], ['æktris]
adaptation [,ædæp'tei(n]
address [&dres]
adequate ['ædikwit]
administration [odminis treifon]
admiral ['ædmərəl]
adventure [od'vent[o]
advocate ['ædvækeit]
aerodrome ['eərədroum]
aerodynamics ['eoroudai'næmiks]
aeroplane ['eərəplein]
agency ['eidzənsi]
```



```
agent ['eidzənt]
agglomerate [&'q15m&reit]
aggregate ['æqriqit]
agitation [.ædzi'tei[n]
aggression [a'gre[an]
agony ['ægæni]
agricultural [ˌægrɪˈkʌltʃərəl]
agrarian [o'greonon]
alcohol ['ælkæhol]
aliment ['ælıment]
allegory ['æligæri]
alley ['ælı]
almanac ['o:lmonæk]
alternative [o:1/to:notiv]
ambition [æm'bison]
a/moral [æ'mɔrəl]
amorphous [&mo:f&s]
analogy [a'næladzi]
analyse ['ænælaiz]
anecdote ['ænikdout]
angel ['eindzəl]
annals ['ænlz]
annotate ['ænouteit]
anonymous [&'nonim&s]
antenna [æn'tenæ]
apparatus [ æpæ reitæs]
appetite ['æpitait]
apricot ['eiprikot]
arena [&'ri:n&]
argument ['a:gjumont]
aristocracy [ærɪs'tɔkrəsɪ]
arithmetic [σ'riθmσtik]
archaic [a: kenk]
architect ['a:kit&kt]
army ['a:mi]
art [a:t]
```

```
artist ['a:tist]
aspect ['æspækt]
asphalt ['æsfælt] — глагол; [æs'fælt] — существ.
assembly [a'sembli]
assistant [a'sistant]
astronaut [æstræ no:t]
astronomy [astronami]
atheism, -ist ['eiθιιzom], ['eiθιιst]
atmosphere ['ætmæsfiæ]
atom ['ætom]
antique [æn'ti:k]
attribute ['ætrɪbju:t]
auction ['o:kʃ&n]
author ['o:θæ]
autobiography [,o:toubar'ografi]
autograph ['o:togra:f], ['o:togræf]
automatic [,o:to mætik]
automobile ['o:tomobi:l]
avenue ['ævɪnju:]
aviation [eiviein]
```

Abhor [əb'hэ:] — питать отвращение, от слова horrible — ужасный, отвратительный; префикс «ab-» обозначает что-то подобное «сверх-»; Ex: I abhor frogs, snakes and worms

Abhorrence [abhorans] — отвращение. The sense of abhorrence visits me each time when I see a snake or a frog

Ability — $[\mathfrak{d}'biliti]$ — $\mathsf{c}\pi\mathsf{o}\mathsf{c}\mathsf{o}\mathsf{f}$ ность. His ability to read and write English is good; skills, cleverness, talent

Aboard — [a'bo:d] — на борту, на корабле; my friend was aboard the last ship going to Amsterdam

to Abolish — [əˈbɔlɪʃ] — отменять, упразднять, уничтожать; to do away with... completely; to put an end to... (laws, customs, taxes, privileges)

Abolition [æbæˈlɪʃæn] — отмена, упразднение; the movement against slavery/smoking, drinking, drugs

Abrupt [ə'brлpt] — крутой, обрывистый; резкий, отрывистый; sudden, unexpected, rougn [rAf], disconnected

Absence ['æbsøns] — отсутствие; a being away; a failure to be present; lack of something

Accent ['æksænt] — ударение, произнесенное с акцентом; he reads with good accent





Aboard



Abrupt

A

to Accent [æk´sent] — делать ударение, подчеркивать; he accents the new words

Accept [æk'sept] — принимать, допускать; to take something offered; to admit the correctness of something; to give an affirmative answer to something; to receive smth

Access ['æksə's] — доступ, проход, приступ; way of approach access from two roads; right to approach — access to the Prime Minister; right to consult — access to the files; a sudden emotional outburst — an access of fury, tears

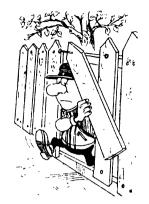
Accident ['æksidænt] — случай, случайность, несчастный случай; — catastrophes: railroad accidents, air crash; — chance: We met by accident

Ac/comod/ate [σ'kɔmơdeit] — приспосабливать, создавать удобства; accomodate — пристрой вещи в комод, это подходящее место

Ac/complish [æ'kɔmpliʃ] — выполнять, заканчивать; to come to an end well; to bring to a successful conclusion; to fulfil; to finish

Ac/count/ant/ [s'kauntsnt] — бухгалтер — a person skilled in keeping accounts; someone who examines or inspects the accounts of a company

Acid ['æsid] — кислый — having a sour, sharp taste like a lemon;



Access



Accident



Accomodate



having the characteristics of acid. ex: an acid remark, an acid face

Ac/know/ledge/ [æk'nolid3] признавать, подтверждать; to recognize as a fact; to admit the truth of something; to recognize in a legal form: to notice and ensure

Acorn ['eikɔm] — желудь; the nut or seed of the oak-tree

Ad/join [aldzoin] — примыкать, присоединять — to be immediately next to another; to lie next to

Ad/just [a'd3лst] — приспосабливать, прилаживать; to set right; to regulate for proper use; to harmonize; to adapt oneself

Admire [æd'maiæ] — восхищаться — to express one's good feelings: to look at somebody with pleasure or respect

Admit [ød'mit] — допускать, позволять: to allow to enter; to recognize as true; to acknowledge; to have room for

Ad/mix [æd'miks] — примешивать; to add by mixture

Adore [2⁻¹d2:] — обожать, поклоняться: to love: to like very much; to worship

Adult ['ædʌlt] — взрослый; а person after 18 years old is an adult person

Advance [эd'va:ns] — продвигаться вперед; to progress; to go forward; to move forward; to happen sooner than planned or expected



Acorn



Admit





Advertise ['ædvətaiz] — рекламировать; to make known; to draw attention to; to proclaim publicly; to announce

Advertisement [əd'və:tismənt] — реклама; public notice or announcement offering goods or services for sale; the act of announcing — (by radio, newspapers, TV, handbills)

to Advise [&d'vaiz] — советовать; to recommend a course of action; to give advice to sombody; to teach how to plan one's work; to consult

Advice [3d'vais] — information sent by an agent; consultation of a specialist; a stated opinion which helps to determine correct action or conduct

to Aerate [' $\epsilon \sigma \tau e \tau t$], [' $\epsilon \tau \sigma \tau e \tau t$] проветривать; 2) газировать; to fill with air

Affair [σ 'fe σ] — дело; concern; business; case; Ex: a man of affairs; affairs of state; a love affair

To Affect [σ 'fekt] — 1) воздействовать; 2) трогать, поражать; 1) to make an impression on somebody; to have an effect on something; 2) to attack; to cause a particular condition in...

To Afford [æ'fɔ:d] — быть в состоянии позволить себе, употребляется с глаголом «can»; to be in position to do something; to be able to buy smth; to give, to provide



Advertise



Advise



Affect

Again [s'qen], [s'qein] — снова, опять; once more; the same quantitv in addition; one more time

Against [s'qenst] — против opposite to ...; — contrary to ...; - in contrast to ...: - into contact with ...; - about ...; - in exchange for...; — in opposite direction to...; — next to...

Ago [a'gou] — тому назад

Всегда следует за словом, которое определяет: long ago; a year ago

Agree [ə'qri:] — соглашаться, соответствовать; to balance; to be in harmony: to be suitable: to correspond in number; to check

Aim [eim] — цель, намерение; прицел; a purpose; intention; ambition; goal; main idea; core

Air $[\varepsilon \sigma]$ — воздух;

Air+Ballon — аэростат;

Air+base — авиабаза:

Air+bridge — воздушный мост;

Air+field/drom — аэродром;

Air +man — летчик;

Air+plane — самолет;

Air+pocket — воздушная яма — A condition in the atmosphere, usually a partial vacuum, which makes an airplane in flight drop suddenly.

Air+hole — воздушная яма;

Air+raid — воздушный налет;

Air+ship — дирижабль;

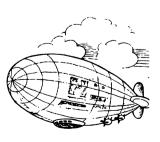
Air+space — воздушное пространство;



Air +man



Air+plane



Air+ship

A

Air+strip — взлетно-посадочная полоса

Alarm [σ'la:m] — тревога; пугать, волновать; a signal of danger; inspiration with fear; alarmist паникер; alarm-clock — будильник

A/like [σ 'laɪk] — похожий, подобный; такой же; in the same manner; similar; like each other

Allow [z'lau] — разрешать; to permit; to let

Alone [ə'loun] — один, одинокий; only; exclusively; not taking into account; to ignore; not touch; to leave unaccompanied

Along [ə'lɔŋ] — вдоль, по; from one end to the other end of; onward; forward

Aloud [σ'laud] — громко; in a normal speaking voice, so as to be heard

Already [o:l'redi] — уже́; сравните: all+ready; by this time; before a particular moment

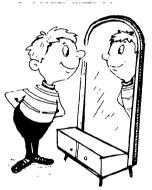
to Alter ['ɔ:ltə'] — изменять, переделывать; to make different; to change; to become different; to remake

Always ['ɔ:lwəz], ['ɔ:lwiz], ['ɔ:lweiz] — всегда; at all times; on all occasions; in any case; without exception

to A/mass [z'mæs] — собирать, копить; to accumulate; to gather together; to preserve for the future



Alarm-clock



Alike



Aloud

Ambulance ['æmbjulæns] — скорая помощь: сравните: ambulatory. амбулаторное лечение

to A/muse [a mju:z] — забавлять, развлекать: amusement — entertainment, pleasant spending of free time

Ancient ['eɪnʃənt] — древний; antique; old — fashioned; very old; belonging to times long past

Anew $[\sigma'$ nju:] — заново, сызнова; again; in a new form or way

Angle ['ænql] — угол; точка зрения — corner; point of view

Angry ['ængri] — злой; to be angry with somebody — злиться на...; stormy, upset, annoyed

Animal ['ænımət] — животное any of various organisms (living beings) which differ from plants. Home/domestic animals. Wild animals

Anniversary [ænɪˈvɔːsərɪ] — roдовщина — the particular day on which the yearly return of the date of an event is celebrated (Ex: wedding anniversary)

to Annoy [ə'nɔi] — раздражать, досаждать; to trouble; to irritate; to vex

Annual [ˈænjuəl] — ежегодный; once a year; measured by the year

Answer ['a:nsa-] — ответ; a reply (in speech, writing, action); a solution to do something

Anthem [$^{\prime}$ en θ om] — гими; а piece of choral music; a song of praise or joy (national anthem)



Ambulance



Ancient



Animal

A

Apartament [o'pa:tmont]; a set of rooms on one floor; a separate residence; a flat

to Appeal [ə'pi:l] — апеллировать, призывать, взывать; to call upon an authority; to address oneself to a higher authority; to turn for an opinion or judgement; to make an earnest request; to ask for voluntary contributions; to be pleading

to Appear [σ'ріσ] — появляться, проявляться; to come in sight; to be in sight; to be on the scene; to arrive in public; to perform in public; to be published; to look what a person or thing is; to be evident or probable

Appearance [s'pisrsns] — внешность, появление; the act of apprearing; looking, dressing

to **Applaud** [əp'lɔ:d] — хлопать, аплодировать; to show approval by clapping; to demonstrate approval by clapping

Applicant ['æplikænt] — заявитель — someone making an application (to the competition, University)

to **Ap/point** [s'point] — назначать; to select for an office or position; to set a date, time, place; to choose

Apprehend ['æpп'hend] — познавать, постигать; to become aware of something; to learn/to know/to come to know; to understand

Approach [ə'proutʃ] — подход — the act of coming close or closer; the



Appear



Appearance



Apprehend

act of going near or nearer; the way one approaches; a method of beginning

Approval [a'pru:val] — одобрение — a favourable opinion or judgement; official sanction or recognition

Arrive [a'raiv] — прибывать — to come to a place; to end a journey; to appeare; to come on the scene

Arrow ['ærou] — стрела — the weapon shot from a bow; a directing sign

Article ['a:tikl] — часть, статья a particular piece of writing in a larger work (book, newspaper, periodical); a particular thing of a distinct class (jackets and other articles of clothing); a statement, a regulation (an article of Constitution); the words «a», «an», «the» in grammar

to Ascend [s'send] — восходить, подниматься — to go up; to come up; to rise from a lower degree or level; to climb

Ascent [s'sent] — восхождение, подъем, крутизна — a way up; a rising from... up to...; upward moving; going up; climbing

A/shame/d [a'seimd] — пристыженный — feeling shame; dishonour, disgust

to Assent [a'sent] — согласиться, уступить — to say «yes»; to accept something; to agree on/upon something



Approval



Arrow



Ascent



Associate [σ'souſieit] — присоединиться; ассоциироваться — to connect; to take part/to participate; to join as companion; to manifest publicly one's solidarity; a corporate act of (protest, solidarity)

As/sur/ance [ə¹ʃuərəns] — страхование, завершение — quarantee of truth; certainly; surely; promise, convincing reason to rely on

to As/sure [$\sigma' \int u \sigma$] — заверять, гарантировать — to make certain; to tell as a certain fact; to insure; to make safe

Astonish [əs'tənɪʃ] — удивлять — to shock; to astonish with amazement or wonder

Attach [s'tætʃ] — прикреплять — to connect one thing to another; to fasten; to tie; to bind by love or esteem

Attempt [5'tempt] — попытка — to try to do something; to make a trial of; to try to achieve

to **Attend** [σ 'tend] — посещать, заниматься — to be present at...; to go regularly to...; to visit and treat (as nurse, doctor); to accompany; to pay attention to...

Attention [s'tensn] — внимание — mental concentration; notice something; service by a waiter, a shop-assistant; the need to listen to; act of politeness

Attic ['ætik] — чердак — a room under the roof of a house



Astonish



Attend



Attic

Attitude ['ætɪtiu:d] — отношение — a mental position

Audience [ˈɔːdjəns] — слушатели сравните: аудиенция; a group of people assembled to listen to or watch something; those who read a publication or listen to a broadcast (radio): an official or formal interview

Autumn ['э:təm] — осень; а season between summer and winter

Average ['æv σ пd τ] — средний — \mathcal{I} a common or usual standard; ordinary: middle: in between

to Avoid [a'void] — избегать; to keep out of the way; to refrain from; to invalidate

Avouch [a vaut] — pyчаться, утверждать; сравните: ваучер; to state as a positive fact; to guarantee; to rely on

Awake [a-weik] — будить; to stop sleeping; to wake up; to realize; to make somebody understand

Award $[\sigma'$ wo:d] — присуждать, награждать; to give as a prize; to present; to choose the best; to evaluate the best; to admit; to value; to recognize

Aware [г wer] — осведомленный; informed; having learnt; conscious [ˈkɔnʃəs] — осознающий

A/way[x'wei] — далеко — far, at a distance: in a different direction: at an end; continuously

Awkward ['o:kwad] — неловкий, неуклюжий; not quite right; diffi-



Awake



Award



Awkward

A

cult to deal with; unhealthful; inconvenient; unhelpful

Awl [o:l] — шило — a short pointed tool used for making holes

Ахе [æks] — топор

a tool consisting of a wooden handle and steel cutting head



Awl

Bb

```
bacillus [ba'sılas]
bacteriology [bæk tiðri oladzi]
bacterium [bækˈtɪərɪəm]
balance ['bælæns]
balcony ['bælkæni]
balk [bɔ:k] — балка, бревно
ballad ['bælød]
ballet ['bælei], ['bæli]
ballast ['bælæst]
ballistics [ba'listik]
ballot ['bælət] — бюллетень, баллотироваться
banal [ba'na:l]
banana [bəˈna:nə]
bandit ['bændɪt]
bank, banker [bænk], ['bænkæ]
banquet ['bæŋkwɪt]
bar [ba:]
barge [ba:d3]
barometer [ba'romita]
baron [bæræn]
barrack ['bæræk]
barricade [,bæri'keid]
barrier ['bæriæ]
barter ['ba:ta-]
base [beis]
basic ['beisik]
basketball ['ba:skitbo:l]
bastion ['bæstiæn]
battalion [bo'tæljon]
battery ['bætæri]
beat [bi:t] — бить, колотить
```

```
benzine ['benzi:n]
Bible ['barbl]
bill [bil]
billiard [biljed]
billion [biljon]
biography [bai'ografi], [bi'ografi]
biology [bai'oladzi]
biplane ['barplem]
blindage [blamdid3]
block [blok]
blockade [blo'keid]
blond (e) [blond]
bolt [boult] — болт, засов
[mcd] dmod
booklet ['buklit]
boom [bu:m] — гул, шум, бум
lscd] szod
boulevard ['bu:lva:], ['bu:lva:d], ['bulva:r]
boxing ['boksin]
boycott ['boikat]
breeches [brit(iz] — бриджи
breeze [bri:z] — бриз
brigade [bri'geid]
brilliant ['briljent]
Broadway ['bro:dwei]
broker ['brouka'] — оценщик
bronze [bronz]
budget ['bʌdʒɪt]
businessman ['biznismæn]
```

Back [bæk] — спина; тыльная сторона — the hinder part of the body; the less important side; opposite the front; the distant part; a defensive position

Bacon ['berkən] — бекон — pork (pig's meat) from a pig's back and sides, cured dry or in pickle and smoked

Background ['bækgraund] — фон, задний план — the part of the picture against which the principal figures are shown; a person's past history; any accompanying noise

Bad (worse, the worst) [bæd, wæs, wæst] — плохой — defective, not good, misfortune

Badge ['bædʒ] — значок — a distinctive sign of an office

Badger ['bædʒə'] — I барсук; II надоедать — to bother, to nag with requests

A badger ['bædʒə'] — барсук — an animal with thick body, short legs; bristly hair (is used in shaving brushes and artists' brushes); a badger is brown or grey with white patches as facial markings

Bake [beik] — печь — to cook food in dry heat (an oven, cooker); to bake bread

Baker ['beik'] — пекарь — a professional bread-maker

Bald [bɔ:ld] — лысый — without hair or fur



Back



Badger



Bald

Ball [bo:l] — мяч — a spherical object of any size used in different games (football, volleyball, basketball)

Balloon [bəˈluːn] — воздушный шар

Ban [bæn] — запрет, запрешать — not to allow to do something

Band [bænd] — лента — a feat strip of material; банда — an organized group of persons; opkectp a group of misicians playing together

Bandage ['bændid3] — повязка, бинт, бандаж

Bank [bæŋk] — 1) берег — earth (ground) bordering a lake, river, etc.; 2) банк — a place where money is kept

Banner ['bænæ] — знамя — a flag of a country or political organization

Bar [ba:] — 1) полоска, кусок a long piece of wood, metal used as a support; 2) буфет, бар — a counter over which drink and food is served

Barbarian [ba: beomon] - Bad-Bap — uncivilized person; uncultured person

Bare $[b\varepsilon\sigma]$ — без покрытия, голый — uncovered; naked; empty; without decoration

Bargain ['ba:qin] — сделка, торг — an agreement on turns of give and take; something offered cheaply or advantageously

Bark [ba:k] — 1) кора — the cover of a tree; 2) лаять — to make the



Bandage



Bar



Bark

sharp explosive noise characteristic of dogs

Barley ['ba:li] — ячмень — a cereal grass; its grain is used for animal feed, breakfast foods, making beer

Barn [ba:n] — capaŭ — a farm building for keeping hay, farm instruments, grain or for housing animals

Barrel ['bæræl] — бочка — cylindrical container made of wood, metal, etc

Basket ['ba:skit] — корзина

Bat [bæt] — 1) летучая мышь — a flying mouse; 2) бита — a special club instrument used for hitting a ball in baseball, cricket

Bath [ba: θ] — ванна, купание — a container with water to clean one-self or wash; the process of cleaning the body in a bath

Battle ['bætl] — сражение, битва, баталия; a fight between armies; a combat between two individuals

Bay [beɪ] — бухта, залив — a wide inlet of the sea

Be [bi:] — быть, являться; спрягается по лицам и числам в ед. и мн. числе: I — am, he (she, it) is, we are, you are, they are

Beach [bi:tʃ] — пляж, взморье — the shore of the sea washed by the water and covered by sand, single or larger rocks

Beak [bi:k] — клюв — a hooked nose of a bird



Barrel



Bat



Beak

Bean [bi:n] — бобы — the seeds of climbing plants (горох, фасоль, соя); сравните: coffee beans

a Bear [bear] — медведь — an animal; ill — mannered person

Beard ['bird] — борода — the hair that grows on the lower part of men's faces

to Bear [bɛ σ] — носить, выступать — to carry; to be marked with; to be known by; to tolerate; to produce

Bearer ['bɛərə'] — носитель somebody who carries: holder

Beast [bist] — зверь — any four - legged wild animal; a person with brutal ways

Beauty ['bjutt] — красота physical loveliness;

a particularly good example of a thing or specimen

Beautiful ['bju:təful] — красивый — having beauty, physically lovely; morally or intellectually pleasant

Become [bi'kлm] — стать, становиться — to come to be; to be in the process of change or development; to happen; to suit, to fit

Because [bi'kɔz] — потому что for the reason that

Bed [bed] — кровать — a piece of furniture for sleeping in or resting on

a Bee [bi:] — пчела — an insect producing honey and wax

Beef [bi:f] — говядина — the meat of a cow, bull or ox



Bear



Beauty



Bee

Beer [biæ] — пиво — an alcoholik drink, made from barley, barm, sugar and water

Beetle ['bi:tl] — жук — an insect which can fly

Beetroot ['bi:tru:t] — красная свекла — the red/crimson root of the beet plant used as a vegetable

Before [bi'fo:] — перед, до, прежде чем — in front of, ahead of; earlier than: sooner in time than

to Beg [beq] — просить; извиняться; to ask for money, clothing, food for a living; to express demand by making noises; to ask for being excused

Begin [bi'gin] — начинать — to start

Behind [bi'haind] — за, позади, после — in back of something; in support of somebody; running later than; progressing more slowly

to Believe [bi'l:v] — верить — to accept as true; to hold as one's opinion: to be sure of

Bell [bel] — колокол, колокольчик — an empty cup-shaped instrument which makes a ringing sound

Belong [bi'loŋ] — принадлежать, относиться — to have a rightful place; to be a member of; to be classified with

Beloved [bi'lnvd] — возлюбленный, возлюбленная — much loved; someone who is dearly loved



Beetle



Beetroot



Bell

Below [bi'lou] — под, ниже, вниз — under, in a lower place; lower than

Belt ['belt] — пояс, ремень; конвейер — a strip of leather to support trousers; a region characterized by certain climatic conditions; belts for fixation: Fasten the belts!

Bench [bent] — скамейка — a long wooden or stone seat for two or more people

Berry ['ben] — ягода — any small, juicy frut with seeds; сравните: stawberry, gooseberry, raspberry, craneberry

Besides [bi'saidz] — кроме — also, in addition to, moreover

Between [bi'twi:n] — между — within two limits, to and from; common to; among

Binary ['bainэті] — двойной, сдвоенный — consisting of two

Bind [baind] — связывать — to tie up, to bandage, to fasten together, to connect

Birch [bə:tʃ] — береза

a forest tree with light smooth bark; wood of this tree

Bird [bæ:d] — птица

Birthday ['bɔ:θdeɪ] — день рождения — the day of one's birth

Biscuit ['biskit] — печенье — cracker, cookie

to **Bite** [bait] — кусать — to cut with teeth; to damage; to have a tendency to make attacks in this way



Bench



Birch



Bird

Black [blæk] — черный — without light; the opposite of white

Blacksmith ['blæksmi θ] — κ yзнец — a man who works with iron and fire

Blame [bleim] — обвинять — to hold responsible; to lay the fault for

Blast [blast] — порыв ветра — a strong gust of wind; a draft of air

Blaser ['bleizə'] — спортивная куртка — a windbreaker

Bleed [bli:d] — кровоточить — to lose, to draw blood; to extort money

Blind [blaind] — слепой — without sight; without seeing objects or facts

Blood [blлd] — кровь — a fluid circulating throughout the body

Bloom [blu:m] — цветение, пушок — the state of blossom, flowering a flower

Blossom ['blosom] — цветение, цветок — a flower of a fruitproducing tree or bush; the mass of bloom on a fruit tree

Blow [blou], blew [blu:], blown [bloun] — дуть, бить — to direct air from one side to another; a sudden stroke with a hand or an instrument; a sudden shock

Blue-print ['blu:print] — калька — a copy of an original

to Blush [blл] — краснеть — to become red from pleasure, shame, modesty; to feel shame



Bleed



Blossom



Blaser

to **Boast** [boust] — xBactatь — many words about yourself with proper pride

Body-guard ['bɔdiga:d] — телохранитель — a man or group of men guarding the safety of another

to **Boil** [boil] — кипеть — to bubble at a high temperature; to be cooked in boiling water; to heat to the boiling point

Bold [bould] — смелый, отчетливый — brave; confidently original; impudent, shameless; printing of boldface type

Bone [boun] — кость — one of the hard parts of the skeleton

Bonny ['bɔnɪ] — красивый, миловидный — healthy — looking; fresh and attractive

Boost [bust] — ускорять, продвигать — to increase the power, value; to lift up; to push from below; to help, to assist

Boots [bu:ts] — ботинки, сапоги — footwear made of leather, rubber or canvas

Border ['bɔ:də'] — граница — an outer side; a frontier; a boundary between two countries

Bore [bo:] — скучный — an uninteresting person, anything dull

to Borrow ['borou] — занимать, брать взаймы — to take; someting on the understanding that it will be returned later; to take and use



Boil



Bone



Boots

Bottle ['botl] — бутылка — a narrow — necked vessel; without a handle for containing liquid

Bottom ['botom] — дно — the lowest, last part of something

Boy [bɔi] — мальчик — a male child; a son of any age

Brain [brem] — мозг; рассудок — the part of central nervous system; the intellect

Brake [breik] — тормоз, тормозить — to slow down to prevent the motion of a body

Branch [bra:ntʃ] — ветка; a stem growing out from the trunk of a tree; a subunit, subdivision

Bread [bred] — хлеб

Break (broke, broken) [breik] — разбить; бить — to cause to fall into pieces; to interrupt the continuity of something; to destroy; to bring to an end; to disobey; to discover the secret (code); to happen suddenly; to come to an end

Breakfast ['brekfæst] — завтрак — the first meal of the day

Breath [breθ] — дыхание, дуновение; respiration; a slight movement of air; a slight pause, a moment; to draw in air and send it out from the lungs; to blow gently

to **Breathe** [brið] — дышать — to take into the lungs; to make naturally evident; to live; to recover

Brevity [breviti] — краткость — shortness; сравните: Brevity is the



Boy



Bread



Branch

house of wisdom (Edward Lear) — краткость — сестра таланта

Bribe [braib] — взятка — a secret gift (usually of money) offered to a person

Bride [braid] — невеста — а woman on her wedding day; a newly married woman

Bridegroom ['braidgrum] — жених — a man on his wedding day

Bridge [brid3] — мост — a structure carrying a road over a river, railroad

Brief [bri:f] — краткий — lasting a short time; instruction for an operation; to summarize; to inform

Bright [brait] — яркий — reflecting or giving out light; brilliant, cheerful; hopeful, promissing success; clever

Bring [brin] — приносить; to carry; to lead; to cause to come; to institute; to prefer; to win over to a new point of view; to produce; to restore

Broad [bro:d] — широкий — full and clear, general, not detailed; not narrow; of great width; easily understandable

Broth [broθ] — бульон, жидкий суп — a thin soup made from meat stock or chicken

Brother ['brλðæ] — брат — a son in his relationship; to another child of the same parents

Brow [brau] — бровь — eyebrow, the forehead; the rounded top of a hill



Bride



Bridge



Broad

Bruise [bru:z] — синяк, кровоподтек — a surface injury to the body caused by a fall or blow

Brush [brʌʃ] — щетка — an implement made of wire, hair, nylon set in wood, plastic, etc.; used for grooming the hair; painting; sweeping floors

Brutal ['bru:tl] — грубый, жестокий — plain and direct with no regard for feeling; cruel

Bubble ['bʌbl] — пузырек — a small volume of air or gas surrounded by a liquid, an elastic membrane

Bucket ['bʌkit] — ведро — a con-itainer for holding water, milk; a pail

Build [bild] — строить — to construct, to make something

Bull [bul] — бык — male of large strong animals; very strong-looking or massive

Bullet ['bulit] — пуля — a small round piece of lead fired from a rifle or pistol

Bun [ban] — булочка — a small soft, slightly sweetened roll with raisins

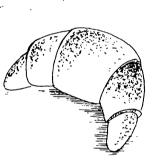
Bus [bas] — автобус — a large public passenger vehicle; serving fixed routes

Bush [bu∫] — куст — a plant between grass and a tree; a shrub

Business ['biznis] — дело, занятие — one's regular employment, profession, occupation; personal affair



Bull



Bun



Bus

Busy ['bizi] — занятый — engaged in work, having much to do; full of activity

Butter ['bʌtɔ] — масло — milk fat, the fatty substance of cream

Button ['bʌtn] — пуговица — a small disk or knob sewn on material



Button



```
cabin ['kæbɪn]
cabinet ['kæbɪnɪt], ['kæbnɪt]
calendar ['kælındə], ['kæləndə]
calorie [ˈkælərɪ]
camera ['kæmæræ]
capitulate [ka pitjuleit]
captain ['kæptɪn]
carp [ka:p]
catalogue ['kætələq]
categorical [kæti'qorikəl]
centre ['sentar]
ceremonial [sen'mounial]
ceremony ['serimoni]
champion ['tsæmpjæn]
character ['kærøktø], ['kærıktø]
chemical ['kemikal]
cheque [t[ek]
chief [ts:if]
chlorine ['klo:ri:n]
chloroform ['kloraform]
chocolate ['t[okalit]
chorus ['kɔ:rəs]
christian ['kristjon]
christmas ['krɪsməs]
cigar [si'qa:]
cigarette [siga ret]
cinema ['sınıma]
citadel ['sitædl]
civilization [sivilar zein]
classic ['klæsik]
clerk [kla:k]
```

```
client ['klaiont]
climate ['klaımıt]
club [klnb]
cocktail ['kokterl]
cocoon [kəˈku:n]
coefficient [kourfifont]
coffee ['kofi]
collect [ka'lekt]
colony ['kɔləm]
colossal [kallosl]
combination [,kombi'neisn]
comedy ['komidi]
command [kalma:nd]
commentary [komontori]
commune [kæ'mjum]
companion [kam'pænjan]
company ['kampeni]
compensate ['komponseit]
complex ['kompleks]
compliment ['kompliment]
composite ['kompozit]
compress [kam'pres]
compromise ['kompromaiz]
computer [kem'pju:tel]
comrade ['komrid], ['kamrid]
concentrate ['konsentreit]
confederation [kan,feda'reisn], [kan,feda'reisan]
confiscate ['konfiskeit]
conflict ['konflikt]
congress ['kənqrəs]
conspirator [kon'spiroto]
constitution [,konstr'tju:fon], [,konstr'tju:fn]
consultation [konsoliter(on]
contact [kon'tækt]
context ['kontekst]
continent ['kontinent]
```

```
contract ['kontrækt]
contrast ['kontræst], ['kontra:st]
control [kan'troul]
convoy ['konvoi]
cooperate [kou'spareit], cooperation [kou,spareifan]
copeck ['koupek]
coordinate [kou'o:dineit]
coquette [kou'ket], [ko'ket], [ko'ket]
coral ['koral]
copy ['kopi]
corporation [ko:po'reifon]
correspond [koris'pond], [koros'pond]
corridor ['kɔrɪdɔ:], ['kɔrɪdə']
corruption [karnp[an]
cosmetic [koz'metik]
costume ['kostju:m], [kos'tju:m]
cottage ['kotida]
cream [kri:m]
credit ['kredit]
cretin ['kretin], ['kri:tin]
critic ['kritik]
crocodile ['krok&dail]
crossing ['krosin], ['krosin]
crystal ['kristl]
cube [kju:b]
culinary ['kalinəri]
cultural ['kaltsorol]
cutlet ['kntlit]
cycle ['saɪkl] — цикл
cyclone ['saikloun]
cynic ['sınık]
```

Cabbage [ˈkæbɪdʒ] — капуста — a plant eaten as a vegetable

Cafe ['kæfei], ['kæfi] — кафе — a cheap restaurant; a place providing light meals or snack and some alcohol

Cage [keid3] — клетка — an airy container for keeping birds

Cake [keik] — торт, пирожное — a baked mixture of flour, eggs, fats, sugar and other sweet or fruity ingredients

Calculate ['kælkjulent] — считать, высчитывать — to make a calculation; to work out mathematical processes to figure out in one's head

Call [ko:l] — звать, звонить — to say loudly in order to get attention; to speak to by telephone; to bring under discussion; to give a personal name to shout or exclaim; to pay a visit

Camel [ˈkæməl] — верблюд — an animal

Camomile ['kæmæmaɪl],

[ˈkæmoumaɪl] — ромашка — a plant

Camp [kæmp] — лагерь — a place where people live in tents, barracks or huts; a holiday resting centre for children

Campaign [kæm'pein] — кампания — any organised attempt or attack to win public support

Can [kæn] — 1) мочь — модальный глагол — to be able to do smth; 2) жестяная банка — a tinplated container in which food products are preserved



Cage



Camel



Camomile

C

Cancel ['kænsæl] — убирать, удалять — to delete, to cross out, to remove

Cancer ['kænsæ] — pak — a northern group of stars in the sky; a sort of crab; illness, disease

Cap [kæp] — кепка, фуражка — a kind of light hat; a headdress of special form and colour

Capacity [kæ'pæsiti] — способность; емкость; вместимость; mental ability; the ability to contain or accomodate

Capital ['kæpɪtl] — столица — main city; chief city; big letters in the ABC

Car [ka:] — автомобиль — an automobile, a wheeled vehicle

Card [ka:d] — карточка, карта — a piece of paper suitable for writing or printing; a playing card

Cardboard ['ka:dbo:d], ['ka:dbo:d] — картон — stiff paper used for shoe boxes

Cardigan ['ka:digən] — кардиган, вязаная кофта — a knitted jacket with buttons

Carpenter ['ka:pintæ] — плотник — a workman in wood, a person who makes the wooden frames of a house, ship, etc

Carpet ['ka:pit] — ковер — a heavy fabric made of wool, silk, nylon used as a covering for floors

Carrot ['kærэt] — морковь — a vegetable with yellowish red root



Cancer



Car



Cardigan

Case [keis] — случай; ящик, коробка, кейс — a state of affairs; a box; an incident

Castle ['ka:sl] — замок, дворец — a palace, a fortress

Cat [kæt] — кошка — a domestic animal

to Catch [kætʃ] — ловить, поймать — to make brief contact with; to be in time for; to surprise or detect; to attract attention

Ceiling ['s::lin] — потолок — the upper inner surface of a room; an upper limit of capacity or ability

Celebrate ['selæbreit] — праздновать, отмечать — to perform a ceremony publicly; to honour some event; to praise and sing glories

Century ['sentʃurɪ] — столетие — a period of a hundred years

Certain ['sæ:tn] — определенный; верный — sure, reliable; nonidentified person (некто); not very much

Certificate [sə'tıfıkıt], [sə: tıfıkıt] — сертификат, справка, удостоверение; a written statement; status or qualification of a person

Chain [tfein] — цепь, цепочка — a series of rings or links of metal; an ornamental set used as a necklace

Chair [tʃɛə] — стул — a seat with four legs and a backrest for one person; the position of a professor in a university (кафедра)



Castle



Cat



Chair

Chalk [tʃɔ:k] — мел — a soft whitish variaty of limestone composed of calcium carbonate

Challenge ['tsælind3] — вызов — a calling in question; something that tests a person's qualities; an initiative to play a game

Chamber ['tʃeɪmbə] — палата; камера — a legislative or judicial body; a large room or hall used for meetings; a compartment or cavity

Chance [tʃa:ns] — шанс, случай — an occurance/case that can't be accounted for; fate of a person; an opportunity to do something

Change ['tʃeɪndʒ] — изменять; менять — the exchange of one thing for another; fresh outlook; a balance of money; coins of small denomination

Chapter ['t∫æptæ] — глава — a division of a book; a phase of existance

Charm [tʃa:m] — шарм, очарование, чары — a softly or gently pleasing quality; an incarnation; a protection against danger or evil

Chatter ['t∫ætæ'] — болтать чепуху, болтовня — a light talk; to speak much and fast often foolishly

Cheap [tʃi:p] — дешевый — inexpensive; easily obtained; poor in quality

Check [t]ek] — контроль, проверка; багажная квитанция — to arrest;



Chamber



Chance



Chatter

to control; to restrain the progress of motion; to vertify the correctness

Cheek [t \mathfrak{f} i:k] — щека — the soft fleshy part of the face between the eye and the mouth

Cheer [t] — одобрять, радоваться — to shout for joy; to applaud by shouts; to fill with gladness, hope and comfort

Cheese [tʃiz] — сыр — a solid food made from pressed curds of milk

Cherry ['tʃerɪ] — вишня — the red fruit of the cherry-tree

Chess [t \int es] — шахматы — an ancient game of skill for two players played on chessboard

Chew [t∫ju:] — жевать — to reduce food; to pulp in the mouth; сравн. chewing gum

Chicken ['tʃɪkэn] — цыпленок — the kid of the hen, a domestic bird

Child, children [tfaild],

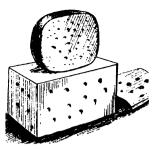
['tʃıldrən] — ребенок, дети; a boy or a girl at any age between infancy and teenage

Chilly ['tʃɪlɪ] — прохладно — unpleasanty cool/cold; unfriendly

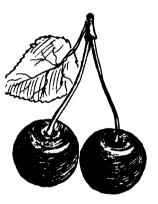
Chimney ['tʃɪmnı] — труба — an enclosed vertical channel for carrying away the smoke from a fire

Chin [t∫m] — подбородок — the part of the face below the lower lip

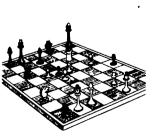
Chip [tʃip] — кусочек — a small fragment broken or cut from wood, china, glass, stone



Cheese



Cherry



Chess

Choice [tsɔis] — выбор — the act of choosing or selecting

Choir ['kwara'] — xop — a group of singing people; to sing in chorus; a choral society

to Choose (chose, chosen) [tsuz], [tfouz], [tfouzn] — выбирать — to select between alternatives: to make a choice: to select from a number of things

Church [tfæ:tf] — церковь — а particular place of Christians; a building for Christian worship; baptized Christian men and women

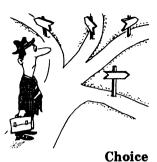
Circle ['so:kl] - KDVT - geometric figure; to move around or around in; a ring

Circumstance ['so:komstons] обстоятельство, случай; an essential fact or detail; the particular element directly affecting a matter: chance; case; fate

Circus ['sə:kəs] — цирк — the entertainment made up of acts including performing animals, horseback riders, acrobats, clowns; the arena with seats around it in which the show is performed; the persons and animals making up the show

Civil ['sıvıl] — гражданский, цивильный; relating to a community or citizens; conforming to normal standards of politeness; legally determined

Claim [kleim] — требовать — to demand as a right; to call out; to need; to want to be done





Church



Circus

Clap [klæp] — хлопать — the sound of hands struck together; loud noise

Claw [klo:] — коготь — the sharp, hooked nail of an animal's foot

Clay [klei] — глина — a firm earthy substance composed of aluminium silicate; it is plastic when wet but loses its plasticity when heated to high temperature

Clean [kli:n] — чистый — not dirty; fresh; tidy; free from ceremonial elements

Clear [kliæ] — ясный, безоблачный — transparent, unclouded; free from defects; untroubled; easy to understand; free from difficulty or danger

Clever ['klevæ] — умный — quick to learn and understand; skillful, good at a job; artful

Climate ['klaimit] — климат — the sum of the prevailing weather conditions at some place; a region with certain weather conditions; a trend of opinions and attitudes in society

Climb [klaim] — взбираться, карабкаться вверх — to go up; to rise to a higher point; to rise in social rank or reputation

Clip [klip] — скрепка, зажим, скоба — a thing for fastening papers togeter; a bobby pin

Cloak [klouk] — плащ, накидка — a broad sleeveless outer cloth





Claw



Clip

sometimes worn instead of a coat: покров — something which hides

Clock [klok] — часы — a mechanism for measuring and indicating time: a time clock

Close [klous] — близкий — near; intimate; nearly alike; compactly, tightly

Close [klouz] — закрывать — to end, to finish; to shut; to come to an end

Clothing ['klouðɪŋ] — одежда something to put on, to wear; clothes in general

Cloud [klaud] — облако, туча any suspension of particles in the air or any gas

Coach [kout[] — экипаж; вагон a large four-wheeled carriage; a bus for long — distance journeys; a railroad car for passengers; тренер — а private tutor; a trainer in athletics

Coal [koul] — уголь — mineral resource

Coast [koust] — побережье, морской берег — the seashore, the land bordering the sea

Coat [kout] — пальто — a person's jacket; an overcoat; any outer covering

Сод [кэд] — зубец, выступ — а protection or tooth on the rim of a wheel or between the links of a chain. transmits motion and power

Concord [kən'kə:d] — согласие a state of agreement or harmony; a treaty or agreement



Clock



Clothing



Coast

Coin [kɔɪn] — монета — a piece of metal money

Coincide [koumsaid] — совпадать — to occupy the same place; to occur at the same time; to be equal, the same

Cold [kould] — холодный — low temperature; absence of heat; a disease with a running nose and sore throat; no attention

Collaborate [kæ'læbæreit] — сотрудничать — to work together; to assist one another

Collapse [kæ'læps] — разрушение, упадок — falling down; a breaking to pieces; a failure of plans; a mental or physical breakdown

Colleague ['kɔli:g] — коллега — a fellow worker; a partner

Colour ['kalæ] — цвет — a pigment; the complexion of the face; the racial complexion of people; a ribbon used as a symbol of a party, sports team; tone of conversation or behaviour; the general effect of colour in a painting

Column ['kɔləm] — колонна — a decorative element in a building; a journalist's regular articles in a news paper; a group of ships or cars

Combine [kəm'bain] — комбинировать, составлять — to form a single unit; to join with other people in order to achieve a joint purpose

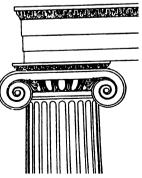
Come [kAm] — приходить — to appear; to arrive; to happen; to



Cold



Collapse



Column

C

occur; to occur to the mind; to be born; to result; to pretend to be

Commit [ka'mit] — совершать to be guilty of; to put in its last place; to bind, to pledge; to compromise

Common ['kɔmən] — общий — belonging or relating to more than one, to the public; ordinary, usual; second-rate

Communicative [kæ'mju:mkætīv] — общительный, разговорчивый — informative, willing to talk informatively

Compartment [kəm'pa:tmənt] — отделение, купе — one part of a space which has been divided; a separate part of business which must be discussed

Complain [kəm'plem] — жаловаться — to express dissatisfaction, to express pain or distress

Complete [kom'plix] — полный, всеобъемлющий — with nothing missing or lacking; absolute, entire; to complete — завершить — to finish, to make up a desired amount

Complicate ['komplikent] — усложнять, запутывать; to make difficult or confused; to make complex; difficult to understand

Compose [kem'pouz] — составлять, компоновать; to create in music or literature; to arrange in good order; to bring under control

Comprehend [komprihend] — понимать, постигать — to under-



Compartment



Complicate



Compose

stand; to grasp the meaning or significance; to include

Compulsory [kəm'pʌlsərɪ] — обязательный — must be done

Conceal [kon'si:l] — скрывать. утаивать — to keep secret; to hide; to cover

Concept ['konsopt] — понятие, общее представление — a thought or opinion, general idea

Concern [kon'son] — иметь отношение, касаться — to be interested in: to take part in: to have as a subject: to involve

Conclusion [kon'klu:3n], [kənˈkluːʒən] — заключение; the end or last part; a settlement or arrange-

ment of an agreement; a reasoned judgement; the summary or upshot

of an argument

Condense [kan'dens] — конденсировать; сгущать (ся) — to make more compact; to express in fewer words: to concentrate: to become more dense or compact

Condition [kon'difon], [kən'dıſn] — условие — mode or state of existance; state of health;

circumstances: social rank

Confidence ['konfidons] — доверие, конфиденциальность; a state of trust; reliance, a feeling of hope; a secret

Confirm [kən'fə:m] — подтверждать — to make stronger or more persistent; to establish the truth; to ratify; to make definite



Conceal



Concept



Conclusion

C

Conform [kən'fɔ:m] — приводить в соответствие — to do as others do; to adapt; to comply

Conglomerate [kənˈgləməreit], [kən ˈgləməreit] — скапливаться — to gather into a compact mass; to form a compact mass; to accumulate; to corporate

Congratulate [kənˈgrætjuleɪt] — поздравлять — to express pleasure in the success or happiness of...

Connect [kə'nekt] — связывать — to join, to link, to chain; to tie, to bind

Conquest ['koŋkwest] — завоевание — something won or acquired by physical or moral victory; the act of conquering a country or people

Conscience ['kɔnʃəns] — сознание — knowledge of one's own acts as right or wrong

Considerable [kən'sıdərəbl] — значительный — quite large in amount, extent or degree; important

Consist [kən'sist] — состоять — to be composed; to be made up

Constitute ['kɔstitju:t] — включать — to have certain qualities; to be an element of; to give legal form to; to set up; to establish

Construct [kən'strakt] — строить, создавать — to put togeher, to build; to arrange mentally, to combine

Consume [kən'sju:m],
[kən'su:m] — потреблять — to eat, to
drink up; to waste or absorb time,
money



Congratulate



Construct



Consume

Contain [kən'tein] — содержать в себе — to enclose; to have capacity for; to include; to comprise; to hold

Contemporary [kơn'tempơrơri] — современный — belonging to the time: modern

Contents ['kontents] — содержание (pl) — that which is contained; a summary of subject treated in a book; the amount of a certain substance contained; the volume of a solid; the substance, matter of a book

Continue [kæn'tınu:] — продолжаться, длиться — to go on with; to prolong; to take up again; to remain in a given place or condition

Contradiction [kontro dik∫n] — противоречие; опровержение — opposition, a contradicting statement; on the contrary

Contribute [kæn'tribju:t] — способствовать, вносить вклад — to give together with others, for a common purpose; to supply; to give a share; to help to bring something about

Convenience [kən'vi:njəns] — удобство, выгода — advantage; any useful appliance; something comfortable

Conversation [konvæ'sei∫n] — разговор — informal and friendly talk; discussion; friendly dialogue

Cook [kuk] — стряпать, варить еду — to prepare food by the action of heat; to do the work of a cook; to invent



Convenience



Contents



Conversation

Copper ['kppæ] — медь — a metallic element, a very good conductor of selectricity and heat

Cord [ko:d] — веревка, струна — a rope of small diameter or a thick string

Corn [kom] — зерно; (амер.) кукуруза — grain in general, small hard seeds of cereals

Corner ['kɔmə'] — yron — the point or place of meeting; the angle formed by the meeting of two streets; a distant place; a secret place

Correlate ['korileit] — находиться в соответствии — to bring into mutual relation; to connect systematically; to have a mutual relation

Cost [kost] — стоимость, цена — the price paid or to be paid for something; money to be paid; an item in the outlay of time, labour, trouble, etc.

Cosy ['kouzi] — уютный — nicely relaxing, comfortable; (about people) easy to get on with

Cotton ['kotn] — χποποκ — the soft, white, wool-like fiber enclosing the seeds of the cotton plant; a textile of this fiber; made of cotton

Cough [kof] — кашель, кашлять — a sudden forced expulsion of air from the lungs, the noise made by this air

Council ['kaunsl], ['kaunsæl] — совет, организация — a consultative or advisory assembly; a body elected



Corn



Cosy



Cough

or appointed to advise or legislate for a term; an assembly of authorities

Count [kaunt] — считать — to add up; to repeat; to include; to name numbers in order

Country ['kantri] — страна; деревня — a political state; a region or district with reference to geographical or esthetic features; regions of woods and fields as opposed to towns

Couple ['knpl] — napa — a pair; partners in a dance; an engaged or married pair

Course [ko:s] — kypc — a line of conduct; any of the successive parts of a meal; ordinary sequence; moving from one point to another; a direction of travel

Cousin [knzn] — кузина, кузен — any distant relative

Cover ['kavæ] — покрывать — to hide; to keep under aim; to stand immediately behind another man; to spread over; to protect financially; to have as one's territory

Crack [kræk] — треск; хруст — a sudden sharp sound; to break info a safe; to break abruptly; to break open (a nut); to fail, give way

Cradle ['kreidl] — колыбель — a small bed for a baby; a place where something begins

Crawl [kro:l] — полэти — to move forward on hands and knees; to make one's way slowly



Count



Couple



Crawl

 \mathbf{C}

Crazy ['kreizi] — сумасшедший — foolish; unsound; full of defects; very enthusiastic, in love with

Creak [kri:k] — скрип, скрипеть — a harsh sound made by a loose floorboard or layers of dry leather rubbing together

Create [kri'eit], [kri'eit] — создавать, творить — to bring info being; to make by applying the imagination in some artistic technique; to produce; to incarnate

Creditable ['kreditabl] — похвальный, делающий честь quite good, more than satisfactory

Creep [kri:p] — полэти — to move along with the body close to the ground; to crawl on all fours before learning to walk; to go slowly; to grow along the ground or up walls

Crew [kru:] — экипаж — a ship's company with the officers; a body of men working together at a task; a rowing team

Crook [kruk] — крюк, изгиб — a hook

Crop [krop] — урожай — harvest; a group of things coming together; the style of wearing hair so short cut

Crowd [kraud] — толпа — a large number of people collected together; a clique, sect

Crown [kraun] — корона — a royal headdress of precious metal or jewels; an emblem; the monarch himself; a reward; the top of the head



Creak



Creep



Crown

Cruel ['kru:æl] — жестокий — showing pleasure at the suffering of others; causing suffering; liking to inflict pain and suffering

Crumb [kram] — крошка — a small fragment of bread; a small amount

Crush [krʌʃ] — давить, подавлять — to damage or spoil by pressure; to reduce to a powder or to small pieces under pressure; to become crumpled

Cry [krai] — плакать; кричать — to call out, to shout; to weep, to utter an animal's call

Cue [kju:] — намек — a hint; an agreed signal

Cultivate ['kaltiveit] — обрабатывать, возделывать — to prepare land for crops; to improve, to refine; to cause to develop

Cup [knp] — чашка — a smal bowl-shaped vessel with a handle for drinking tea, coffee etc

Cure ['kjuz'] — лечить — a course of treatment; to restore to health; to treat

Curiosity [ˌkjuərɪ'ɔsɪtɪ], [ˌkjoərɪ'ɔsɪtɪ] — любопытство — eagerness to know; strangeness, inquisitiveness

Curl [kæ:l] — закручивать, крутить — to form info curls, to move in spirals; curly — кудрявый

Current ['kʌrənt] — поток, текущий — a mass of water moving in a



Cry



Cup



Curiosity

certain direction; the stream; of the present time; in general use

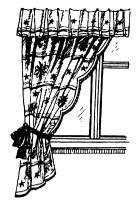
Curtain ['kæ:tn] — занавеска, штора — a hanging cloth used in a theatre stage or decorate windows

Cushion ['kufən] — диванная полушка — a small pillow, a cloth case stuffed with feather, foam, rubber etc.; for sitting on or leaning against

Custom ['kʌstəm] — обычай, привычка — a habit; a generally accepted practice; convention; something made usually

Customer ['kastəmə'] — покупатель — someone who buys regulary from a particular shop

Cut [kлt] — резать — to separate into pieces or slices; to make smaller or shorter: to reduce



Curtain



Cushion

Da

```
dandy ['dændı]
debate [di'beit]
debauch [di'bo:tf]
debit ['debit]
decade ['dekeid], [di'keid], do'keid]
decadent [di'keidənt], ['dekədənt]
decimetre ['desi mi:ta]
declamation [,deklo'meifon]
declaration [deklareifan]
decoration [dekarreifan]
decree [di'kri:]
default [di'fo:lt], [di'folt]
defect [di'fekt]
deficit ['defisit], ['di:fisit]
deformation [.di:fo: mei[&n]
degradation [degrades[on]
delicate ['delikit]
demagogic [deməgogik], [deməgodzik]
demarcation [di:ma:keifon]
demarche ['deima:[]
demobilization ['di:moubilar'zerforn]
democratic [demo'krætik], [demou'krætik], [demu'krætik]
democracy [di'mokrasi]
demon [di:mon]
demonstrate ['demonstreit]
demoralization [di,moralar'zeifan], [di,morlar'zeifan]
dentist ['dentist]
department [di'pa:tmont]
deportation [di:po: teifon]
deposit [di'pozit]
depression [di'pre[on]
```

```
deputy ['depiuti]
despot ['despot], ['despot]
dessert [di'zə:t]
detail ['dr:terl], [dr'terl]
detective [di'tektiv]
determinate [dɪˈtəmɪnɪt]
detonate ['detouneit], ['di:touneit], ['di:toneit]
devaluation [di:vælju'eifon]
devil ['devl]
diagnosis [daraginousis]
diagonal [dar'æqənl]
diagram ['darəqræm]
dialect ['daiələkt]
dialogue ['daralog]
diameter [dai/æmitæ]
diamond ['dai2m2nd]
dictation [dik'tei[n]
dictator [dik'teita]
diction ['dik[on]
diet ['daiæt]
differentiate [difarenfieit], [difarenfieit]
diffusion [dilfju:32n]
diploma [dip'louma]
diplomat ['diplomæt]
diplomatic [diploumætik], [diploumætik]
directive [di'rektiv], [dai'rektiv]
director [di'rekta]
discipline ['disiplin]
discomfort [dis'knmfot]
discredit ['dis'kredit]
discussion [disknfon]
disinfect [,disin'fekt]
disk [disk]
dislocation [dislowkeifn], [dislowkeifon]
disorganize [dis'o:ganaiz], [di'zo:ganaiz], ['dis'o:ganaiz]
disorientate [dis'o:rienteit]
```

```
dispersion [dis'pa:(an]
disproportion [disproposion]
disqualification [dis.kwolifi'keifon], [diskwolifi'keifon]
dissertation [disa: teifan]
dissident ['disidont]
divan [dɪ'væn], [daɪ'væn], ['daivæn]
dividend ['divident]
dock [dok]
doctor ['dokta]
doctrine ['doktrin]
dollar ['dolar]
dominant ['dominont]
dose [dous]
dozen ['dazn]
drainage ['dreinid3]
drama ['dra:mo-]
duet [dju:'et]
duplicate ['dju:plikeit]
duty-free ['dju:ti'fri:]
dynamic [dai'næmik], [di'næmik]
dynasty [dinasti]
```

Daily ['deɪlɪ] — ежедневный — every day

Dairy ['dɛơɪi] — молочный — the part of a farm given over to milk, cream, butter, cheese; a shop where milk, butter, cheese are sold

Damage ['dæmɪdʒ] — убыток, ущерб; повреждение — harm; injury; a money compensation for harm

Damn [dæm] — проклятие — to bring ruin upon somebody; to condemn; to wish somebody bad chance

Damp ['dæmp] — сырой, влажный — moisture in the air; wet, not dry

Dance [da:ns], [dæns] — танцевать — set movements to music, either alone or with a partner or partners; a party or social gathering

Danger ['deindzə'] — опасность — an act leading to harm, loss of life etc. Stop in danger!

to Dare [deæ] — отважиться, посметь — to have enough courage, strength; to challenge somebody to do something as a test of courage

Dark [da:k] — темный, мрачный — not light; dispiriting, gloomy; mysterious, secretive

Darling ['da:lɪŋ] — дорогой, милый — a beloved person; loved dearly; lovable

Dart [da:t] — дротик; жало — a sharply — pointed light arrow; a sudden swift movement; to aim quickly and suddenly



Damage



Dance



Danger

Dash [dæ∫] — бросать; разбивать; тире — to smash, to shatter; to go in a great hurry; a rush sudden movement; a punctuation mark (-)

Datum ['deltom] — data (pl) ['delto] — данные — a known fact; a starting point from which an essay is made

Daughter ['dɔ:tơ] — дочь — a female human being in relation to her parents

Dawn [do:n] — рассвет, заря — the first light of day, daybreak; the first sign of something

Day [dei] — день — the time during which the sun is above the horizon; a day as a point of time; ... as marking some events; a period of time

Dead [ded] — мертвый — having no life; not alive; having no feeling, movement or activity; not in play or in operation

Deaf [def] — глухой — without sense of hearing; unwilling to listen; unwilling to understand

Deal [di:l] — иметь дело — to distribute; to engage in buying and selling; to have business relations

Dean [di:n] — декан — the head of a department or a faculty; the senior member

Death $[de\theta]$ — смерть — the end of life; the state of being dead; an end, destruction, dying



Daughter



Dawn



Dead

Debt [det] — долг — something (money) owned to another; the state of owning

to Deceive [di'si:v] — обманывать — not to tell the truth; to mislead; to break faith with smth.; to make someone believe what is false

to Decide [dr'said] — решить — to determine; to choose; to bring to a decision; to settle a question

Decimal ['desiməl] — десятичный — relating to 10; of a number scale based on 10

Decision [di'siʒn] — решение — resolution, a result of making up one's mind; a summary of facts

Declaim [di'kleim] — декламировать — to speak with too much emphasis; to recite publicly in a theatrical manner

to Declare [dr'kleæ] — объявлять, провозглашать — to make known publicly; to announce; to affirm or protest strongly

Decline [di'klaın] — склоняться, подходить к концу — to refuse, to fall off, to slope downwards; to begin to go down

Decrease [di:'kri:s], ['di:kri:s] — уменьшать, убывать; to make less, smaller; to diminish

Dedicate ['dedikeit] — посвящать — to devote to some purpose; to inscribe some book, etc.; in honour of somebody



Deceive



Decide



Declaim

 \mathbf{D}

Deed [di:d] — действие, дело — an act, something done; actual performance; a written or printed agreement, contract

Deep [di:p] — глубокий — extending far down below the surface; beyond the normal area; hard to make out; well hidden, concealed

Deer [diæ] — олень, лань — the males of most species have branched horns shed each year

Defeat [di'fi:t] — разгром, поражение — frastration, prevention from success; to be overcome in war, sport or argument

Defend [di'fend] — защищать — to protect from danger, to justify

Defence [di'fens] — защита — preparation to meet attack; the act of resisting attack

Definite ['definit] — определенный, точный — clear; limiting; exact, certain

Degree [di'gri:] — степень; градус — a step in a process, a measure of intensity; social rank; a title after University; unit of temperature

Delay [dr'ler] — отсрочка, задержка — an unexpected lapse of time; failure to make something; postponing

Delete [di'li:t] — уничтожить; вычеркнуть, стереть — to cross out, to erase, to destroy

Deliberate [dɪˈlɪbəreɪt] — обсуждать, обдумывать — to think out a



Deed



Deer



Deliberate

matter with proper care; to make or do intentionally

Delicious [dɪˈlɪʃəs] — восхитительный — giving pleasure; delightful; supurb, perfect

Delight [di'lait] — восторг, восхищение — great pleasure, admiration, exaltation, adoration

Deliver [di'livæ] — доставлять, вручать — to transport something to an address; to fulfil a promise; to pronounce a speech; to speak out

Delusion [dɪˈluːʒn] — заблуждение, иллюзия — a false idea, thought; a wrong opinion

Demand [di'ma:nd] — требование — an urgent claim, an economic need or call; the thing requested

Denominate [dr'nomineit] — определять, называть; — to give a name; to state; to define

Dense [dens] — густой, плотный — thick; massed closely together; pressed

Deny [di'nai] — отрицать — to refuse, to say no, to declare to be untrue

to **Depart** [dr'pa:t] — уходить, yeaжaть — to go away, to set off, to leave, to set out

Depend [di'pend] — зависеть — to rely for support; to rely trustfully; to count; to be contingent

Depict [dɪ'pɪkt] — изображать — to represent by drawing or painting; to describe verbally



Deliver



Depart



Depict

Depth [depθ] — глубина — deepness; the representation of deepness in perspective; the most intense point; the quality of being profound

Derivation [den'veisn] — источник, происхождение — an origin, source; a basic statement; the formation of a word, the act of tracing

Derivative [di'rivətiv] — производное — a word formed from another by addition of a prefix or suffix; derived from something else

Describe [dis'kraib] — описывать — to draw, to trace; to qualify; to move in the outline of; to give a portrait

Design [di'zain] — дизайн, художественное оформление — a decorative pattern; the combination of parts in a whole; a purpose, intention

Desire [dr'zaræ] — желание — strong wish, request; to want something very much

Desk [desk] — парта, письменный стол — a piece of furniture for reading and writing; a writing table

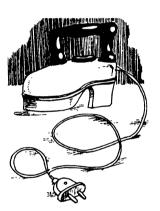
Desolate ['desə'lıt] — заброшенный, безлюдный — lonely, forlorn, neglected, uninhabited

Develop [di'veləp] — развивать — to elaborate on; to cause; to grow or expand; to realize; to come into being; to have a new factor or situation

Device [di'vais] — средство, приспособление — something designed



Derivation



Design



Device

or adapted for a special purpose; a scheme, trick, motto

Devote [di'vout] — посвящать — to dedicate, to give wholly; to make a gift for a particular use; to be bound by strong affection

Dew [dju:] — poca — small drops of moisture condensed from the atmosphere forming on cool surfaces during the night

Dial ['daɪət] — набирать номер; циферблат — the numbered disk of an automatic telephone instrument; to rotate the disk about the centre of the circle

Diary [dalorn] — дневник — a daily written account of events; a calendar with a space for each day

Dictionary ['dik[onri],

['dikʃơnơri] — словарь — a book containing the words of a language in alphabetical order; a list of code words used in a program; a work of informative character arranged alphabetically

Different ['difərənt], ['difrənt] — разный, различный — not the same, unusual, out of the ordinary

Dig [dig] — κοπατь — to break up or turn soil with a spade; to excavate; to remove from the ground; to make oneself familiar with a subject; to find out by research

Digit ['didzit] — палец; цифра, однозначное число — a finger or a toe; any of the numbers from 0 to 9



Devote



Dictionary



Dig

Dignity ['digniti] — достоинство, звание — worth, excellence; nobility of manner or bearing

Dike [daɪk] — дамба, плотина — a raised bank constructed to prevent flooding, high water; protection from something

Dim [dim] — тусклый, смутный — not bright or clear, indistinct, not clearly visible; faint

Dine [dain] — to have dinner ['dinæ] — обедать — the main meal of the day taken at midday or in the evening

Direct [di'rekt], [dai'rekt] — прямой, точный — straight, straightforward, candid; immediate; not turned aside; not inverted

Dirty ['dæ:tɪ] — грязный — not clean, unclean; indecent; dishonourable; resentful

Disable [dis'eibl], [diz'eibl] — делать неспособным — not able to do, to incapacitate physically or mentally

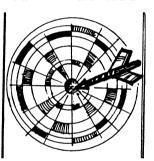
Disadvantage [ˌdɪsəd'va:ntɪdʒ] — невыгода, ущерб — an unfavourable circumstance, drawback, loss, handicap

Disagree [disə'gri:], ['disə'gri:] — не соглашаться, ссориться — to differ in opinion; to quarrel; to be harmful or unsuitable

Disappear [disə'piə], ['disə'piə] — исчезать — to be lost, to vanish, not to be visible



Dine



Direct



Disadvantage

Disappoint [disappoint],

['disə'point] — расстраивать, разочаровывать — to break a promise; to fail to come up to the expectation; to frustrate

Disaster [dr'za:stæ] — бедствие — an event causing great loss and suffering to people; a great or sudden misfortune, a fiasco

Discharge [dis'tʃa:dʒ] — разгрузить, освободить — to release, to unload a ship or cargo; to free one-self from an obligation or debt

Discompose ['diskəm'pouz], [,diskəm'pouz] — нарушать порядок, смущать, тревожить — to disturb the composure

Disconnect ['diskø'nekt], [,diskønekt] — разъединять, разобщать — to be no longer connected; to be separated; to be disjointed

Discount ['diskaunt] — скидка, учет векселей — a reduction in price; a sum deducted from an account if it is paid immediately or in advance

Disease [di'zi:z] — болезнь — an unhealthy condition; an illness; being sick; a particular malady

Disfavour ['dis'feivæ] — немилость — the state of being out of favour; dislike, disapproval

Disguise [dis'gaiz] — маскировать, скрывать — to change the normal appearance; to hide, to conceal identity; to alter appearance



Disaster



Disconnect



Disguise

Disgust [dis'qast] — отвращение. негодование — abhorrence: strong aversion

Dish [dɪʃ] — блюдо, кушанье, тарелка — a shallow vessel for serving or holding food at meals; the food served in a dish

Dishonesty [dis'onisti] — обман fraud, lie, false; a dishonest act, not honest: insincere

Disillusion [disi'lu:3n], [.disi'lu:zən] — разочарование free from illusions, realistic, true: without dreams

Disjoin [dis'dzoin] — разъединять — to disconnect, to separate: to untie, to unfasten

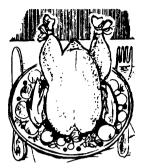
Dislike [dis'laik] — неприязнь, не нравиться — antipathy, to feel an antipathy for; an aversion

Dismiss [dis'mis] — отпускать, увольнять — to send away, to discharge from employment, office; to refuse to listen to; tell to go

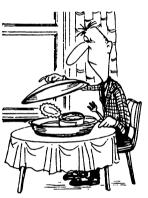
Disobey ['disə'bei] — не повиноваться, не слушаться; to refuse to do as it has been said; do not follow orders: to be disobidient

Disorder [dis'o:do], [di'zo:do] беспорядок, расстройство; a state of confusion, untidiness; lawlessness; violation of public order

Dispirit [dɪˈspɪrɪt] — удручать, приводить в уныние — to dishearten, to make gloomy; to be in a low bocm



Dish



Disillusion



Disorder

Display [dis'plei] — выставлять, обнаруживать — to exhibit; to show: to disclose

Dispose [dis'pouz] — располагать, склонять — to place in position, to incline, to arrange; to determine the outcome; to deal as one wishes with

Dissolution [ˌdɪsə'lu:ʃən], [dɪsə'lu:ʃn] — растворение, роспуск — breaking up something; the ending of work; passing away, disap-

Dissolve [di'zɔlv] — растворять, расторгать; to put an end to; to disperse; to pass into solution; to fade gradually

pearance; the liquidation of a business

Distinct [dis'tinkt] — отчетливый — clear, definite; separate, individual; marked

Distract [dis'trækt] — отвлекать, приводить в замешательство — to confuse; to divert the attention of; to drive nearly mad

Distress [dis'tres] — горе, бедствие — considerable mental or physial discomfort or pain; financial hardship; a being in great difficulty or danger

Distribute ['distribju:t], [dis'tribju:t] — распределять, раздавать — to spread, to put in different places; to occur geographically

District ['distrikt] — район — a political or geographical division of a city, state; a region



Display



Distinct



Distract

 \mathbf{L}

Disturb [dis'tæ:b] — беспокоить, нарушать — to worry, to move out of place; to bother; to upset the peace of

Divide [di'vaid] — делить — to separate; to share; to deal out; to put into separate groups

Division [di'vizơn] — деление, разделение — a distribution, a sharing; a section of a larger group; lack of harmony, disagreement; a special purpose formation

Dizzy ['dızı] — головокружительный — mentally confused; sick, a little bit out of mind

Doll [dol] — кукла — a toy, a miniature human figure; a pretty empty-headed woman

Domestic [do'mestik] — домашний — belonging to the home or house; relating to family affairs; tame, not wild; not foreign

Donation [dou'nei∫ỡn] — дар, пожертвование — a gift; a sum of money to an institution or society

Dormitory ['do:mitri] — общежитие — a hostel; a sleeping place; a communal sleeping room with a number of beds

Dot [dot] — точка — a point in printing or writing; a small spot or point usually round

Double ['dable] — двойной; удваивать — having two parts, forming a pair; for two people; twice over; a game between two pairs



Divide



Doll



Domestic

Doubt [daut] — сомнение — hesitation; a feeling of uncertainty; being unsure

Dough [dou] — тесто — a mass of slightly moistened flour sometimes with yeast or fat added for making bread, pies, rolls, buns, etc

Dove [dav] — голубь — a pigeon, the symbol of peace; one who advocates a peaceful solution

Down — вниз: downhill

['daun'hil] — под гору, покатый — sloping down, moving down a slope

Downpour ['daunpo:] — ливень — a heavy shower of rain

Downstairs ['daun'sterz] — вниз по лестнице — to a lower floor, to the groundfloor

Downstream ['daun'stri:m] — вниз по течению — in the direction of the flow of a river or stream, nearer to the mouth of the river

Downtown ['daun'taun] — деловая часть города — in the business area of a city; the main business area of the city

to **Drag** [dræg] — тащить, тянуть — to pull along with an effort; to pass slowly; to go too slowly

Dragon ['drægøn] — дракон-а mythical animal with huge body, enormous claws and sharp teeth; a very angry person

to **Draw** [dro:] — рисовать, чертить — to make a picture or a plan with a pencil; to formulate one's



Dove



Dragon



Draw

D

thought; to try to get information out of somebody

Dream [dri:m] — мечта, сон — an idea or image present in the sleeping mind; something greatly desired; an extravagant fancy

Dress [dres] — платье, одежда — decoration, style, fashion, clothes; a woman's frock or gown

Drill [dril] — тренировка, обучение; дрель — a series of exercises in physical training, in the use of weapons or equipment; a mental exercise regularly repeated; a tool for making holes in wood, etc

Drink [drink] — пить — to swallow a liquid (tea, water); to absorb (plants)

Drive (drove, driven) [draiv, drouv, drivn] — ехать на автомобиле, управлять — to control the course; to convey in a vehicle; to hit or push in some direction; to activate; to cause to work hard

Drizzle ['drizl] — моросить, мелкий дождь — to fall in very small drops, to rain slightly, a slight fine rain

Drop [drop] — капля — a very small amount of liquid in a round or pear-shaped form clinging or falling to a surface

Drug [drng] — лекарство; наркотик — a substance used as medicine; a chemical substance used to alter the state of the body or the mind; a narcotic substance



Dream



Dress



Drive

Dry [drai] — cyxon — needed rain: not wet: thirsty: without liquid

Duck [dʌk] — утка — any of the smallest webfooted swimming birds of farm

Dull [dal] — скучный — stupid, slow in understading; uninteresting; not bright or vivid, not clear

Dumb [dлm] — немой — unable to speak, mute; without the use of words, soundless; unwilling to speak

Dust [dast] — пыль — minute particles of mineral or plant material, lying on the ground or on the surfaces of things, or flying in the atmosphere

Duty ['dju:ti] — долг, обязанность; дежурство — obligation of behaviour or conduct in relation to others; the work someone is expected to do; payment due to the government for import, export

Dwell [dwel] — жить, обитать — to live, to inhabit; to occupy



Dry



Dwell



```
eccentric [ik'sentrik]
echelon ['esplon]
echo ['ekou]
economic [i:ka'nomik], [eka'nomik]
ecstasy ['ekstəsi]
effect [1'fekt]
egoism ['eqouizam], egoist ['eqouist]
elastic [r'læstik], [r'la:stik]
electorate [1'lektorit]
electric [1'lektrik]
electrode [1'lektroud]
electron [1'lektron]
elegy ['elidzi]
element ['elimont]
emancipate [I'mænsipeit], [e'mænsipeit],
emancipation [I,mænsi'peison], [e,mænsi'peison]
embargo [em'ba:gou], [im'ba:gou]
emblem ['emblom]
embryon ['embrion], ['embrion]
emigrant ['emigrant]
emotion [1'moufon]
emperor ['empara]
empire ['empaiæ]
emulsion [1'malfon]
energy ['enadzi], energetic [ena'dzetik], [ena:'dzetik]
enthusiasm [ın'θju:zıæzəm], [en'θju:zıæzəm],
[en'ou:zjæzem]
ephemeral [1'femərəl], [e'femərəl], [e'fi:mərəl]
epic ['epik]
epidemic [epi'demik]
epigram ['epigræm]
```

```
epigraph ['epigra:f], ['epigræf]
epilogue ['epilog]
episode ['episoud]
epithet ['epiθσt], ['epiθit]
epoch ['i:pok]
epopee ['epoupi]
epos ['epos]
equator [1'kweita], equatorial [ekwa'to:rial]
equlibrist [i'kwılıbrıst], [ˌi:kwı'lıbrıst]
equivalent [I'kwivələnt], [I'kwivlənt]
era [ˈɪərə-]
eradiation [1,reidi'eifon], [i:,reidi'eifon]
erotic [1'rotik]
erudition [eru'dison], [erju'dison]
escalator ['eskaleita]
escort ['esko:t]
estrade [es'tra:d]
etcetera [it'setro], [ot'setro]
ethics ['eθiks]
ethnography [eθ'nografi]
ethnology [eθ'nɔlədʒɪ]
etiquette [,eti'ket], ['etiket]
etymology [ ,eti molodzi]
evacuation [I,vækju'eIf&n]
evolution [ˌi:vəˈlu:ʃən], [ˌevouˈlu:ʃən], [ˌevə́lju:ʃən]
exam, — ination [ig'zæm], [ig,zæmi'neiføn]
exemplar [ig'zempla]
exotic [eq'zotik], [ek'sotik], [ig zotik]
expansion [iks'pæn[on], [eks'pæn[on]
expedition [ ekspi'disən]
experiment [iks'periment], [eks'perimont]
expert ['ekspæt]
exploitation [eksploiteifon]
export [eks'po:t] — глагол; export — сущ. ['ekspo:t]
exposition [ekspo'zifon], [ekspou zifon]
express [iks'pres]
```

expropriate [eks'prouprient]
exterritorial ['eks,tern'to:rnol]
extra ['ekstro]
extradition [,ekstro'difon]
extraordinary [iks'tro:dnrn], [eks'tro:dnorn], [eks'tro:donorn]
extravagant [iks'trævigon't], [eks'trævogont]
extreme [iks'tri:m], [eks'tri:m]
exultation [,egzal'teifon], [,eksol teifon]

Each [i:tʃ] — каждый — every one of two or more; for or to everyone

Eager ['i:go] — стремящийся, нетерпеливый — having a strong desire; to wish very much; keen

Eagle ['i:gl] — орел — a large strong bird. In mythology the eagle represents might and courage

Ear [12] — yxo — the organ of hearing in men and animals

Earn [σ :n] — зарабатывать — to get a payment for work or services; to deserve by merit; to bring in some income from investment

Earth $[\mathfrak{R}, \theta]$ — земля — the planet on which we live; land and sea as opposed to the sky

Easy ['izi] — легкий — obtained without difficulty; not difficult; free from hardship, anxiety or worry; gentle and comfortable

East [i:st] — восток — one of the four cardinal points of the compass; the direction of the rising sun



Eagle



Ear

Eat (ate, eaten) [i:t], [æt], ['i:tn] — есть, кушать — to take as food; to have a meal; to consume; to begin to use something up

Edge [ed3] — край; лезвие — the extreme horizontal limit; the line formed by the meeting of two surfaces; either of the two sharp sides of the blade

Edit ['edit] — издавать — to prepare for publication; to publish; to alter the book as to make it more suitable for publication

Educate ['edju:keit] — давать образование, воспитывать — to instruct, to train for a particular end

Efficient [l'fiʃơnt] — эффективный, продуктивный — competent, working properly

Effort ['efət] — усилие, напряжение — spending the body or mental energy to achieve a desired end

Egg [eg] — яйцо — the egg of the domestic hen used as food

Elaborate [I'læbæreit] — разрабатывать в деталях — to work out in detail; to make or develop with care; to go into details about a matter

Elbow ['elbou] — локоть — the joint connecting the forearm and upper arm; the point formed at this joint when the arm is bent

Elect [I'lekt] — выбирать, избирать — to choose by voting, to decide on a course of action



Eat



Egg



Elbow

Elephant ['elifənt] — слон — the largest living land animal (weight = 5-6 tons), its nose is a trunk

Elevate ['eliveit] — поднимать, возвышать — to raise to a higher level; to raise in rank or dignity; to raise in price, importance; to raise to a higher moral or intellectual, level

Embank [im'bæŋk] — ограждать дамбами — to enclose or protect with a raised bank of earth, stone

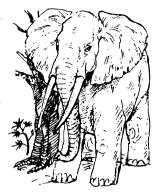
Embankment [ım'bæŋkmơnt] ңасыпь, дамба, плотина — a raised bank of earth, stone

Embarrass [m'bærðs] — смущать, стеснять — to cause to feel awkward, shy or ashamed; to make things difficult and complicated; to involve in debt

Embassy ['embass] — посольство — an official mission or delegation, which represents one country in another at the highest diplomatic level; residence of the head of such mission

Embrace [imbreis] — обнимать, - ся — to put one's arms lovingly around; to accept gladly; to clasp or hold in the arms; to take in with understanding

Embroider [im'broidæ] — вышивать, приукрашать — to ornament with needlework; to add to a story details that are interesting or funny but not true



Elephant



Elevate



Embroider

Emerald ['emorold] — изумруд — a bright green precious stone: the green beryl; of or like an emerald

Emergency [1 mo:dzonsi] — крайность, критическое положение — а dangerous situation which arises suddenly and calls for promt action; an immediate need

Emit [ı'mıt] — испускать, излучать — to give out, to give off; to put in circulation

Employ [ım'plэг] — нанимать, использовать — to use, to make use of: to require the work of: to keep busy: to pay a person for work

Empty ['empti] — пустой — unoccupied; vacant; without nothing in it; without foundation; silly, not serious

Emulate ['emilleit] — соревноваться — to try to do as well as; to have a competition

Encrust [in'krast] — покрывать коркой, инкрустировать — to cover with a coating: to inlay jewels into: covered with something

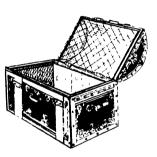
Endure [in'djuar] — терпеть — to suffer patiently; to tolerate; to bear, stand: to remain set in purpose; to hold out under suffering

Enemy ['enimi] — Bpar — a hostile nation; a person who brings another ill will and actively works or fights agaisnt him; someone who opposes or works against

Enforce [in'fo:s] — принуждать — to press to do something; to



Emerald



Empty



Enemy

impose by force; to give strength to; to make smb. do something by force

Engine ['endzin] — мотор; машина, двигатель — a device used to transform one form of energy to another; a machine, a locomotive

Engineer [endʒɪˈnɪʊ] — инженер, механик — an expert in the design and construction of engines; an expert in organization of civil works; a person qualified in any branch of engineering

Engrave [in'greiv] — гравировать — to decorate; to cut a design or lettering on something by hand with a sharp tool; to fix deeply in the mind, memory

Enjoin [in'dʒɔin] — приказывать — to impose as a rule, order or duty; to command, to order; to forbid or restrain

Enjoy [In'd3эI] — получать удовольствие, наслаждаться — to take pleasure or delight in; to have the use, benefit or advantage; to get satisfaction and pleasure

Enlarge [in'la:dʒ] — расширяться, увеличиваться — to make bigger; to expand; to become bigger; to speak or write more fully about

E/norm/ous [i'nɔ:məs] — огромный — very great, huge, gigantic

Enough [I'nʌf] — достаточный — as much as is needed; sufficiently, quite as much as is needed; fairly,



Engine



Enjoy



Enormous

tolerably; as mush as one can put up with or manage; no more

En/rich [In'rit] — обогащать, пополнять — to make richer in money or goods; to improve the quality of; to add a precious ornament to; to make a valuable addition to a collection

En/sure [in'fur] — страховать — гарантировать — to make certain of getting or achieving

Enter ['enta'] — входить — to come in/into; to penetrate into; to begin; to join some organization; to be added to a list; to start upon, begin to take part in

Enterprise ['enterpraiz] — предприятие — a venture calling for determination, energy and initiative; the character needed for such a venture; a commercial or industrial undertaking, subdivision

Entertain [enta tem] — развлекать, увеселять — to give interest and pleasure to; to receive as a visitor or guest; to show hospitality; to have in one's mind; to give thought or consideration to smb

En/title [in'taitl] — озаглавливать, давать право — to give a title to; to give someone a right

Entrance ['entræns] — вход — a door; the act of coming or going in; the act of starting, being admitted; a fee paid for the right to be admitted



Enrich



Ensure



Entertain

En/trust [in'trast] — вверять, поручать — to give for safekeeping; to give a task or duty

Enumerate [l'nju:m@reit] — перечислять — to name one by one; to count

Envelope ['enviloup] — конверт — a paper cover to hold a letter

Envious ['envios] — завистливый — feeling, showing or promted by envy

Envy ['envi] — зависть — a feeling of antagonism towards someone because of some good which he is enjoying but which one does not have oneself; an innocent desire to share another's good; something which arouses this desire

Equal [i:kwəl] — равный, равноправный — the same in number, degree or other standard; with no advantage on either side; without domination; equivalent

Equipment [I'kwipmænt] — оборудование — what is needed to carry out some work; a person's knowledge, training, skill, experience; the act or process of equipping

Error ['eræ] — ошибка — mistake; the difference between the correct result and the computed one; a misplay

Escape [is'keip] — убежать — to get free; to disappear; to run away; to find release from worries, troubles; to avoid, to keep safe from



Envelope



Envy



Escape

Especial [ɪsˈpeʃəl] — особенный particular, outstanding, exceptional, extra

Essay ['esei] — очерк, небольшое литературное произведение quite short writing dealing with a particular subject; an outline, a short literary report

Essential [1'sen[ol] — существенный, неотъемлемый — necessarv. of great importance; basic, fundamental, containing all that is best or most important in a thing

Estimate ['estimit] — оценка, смета — a judgement of size, number, value; a statement of the cost or change which would be involved in a given piece of work, or a tender to carry it out for a certain sum of monev

Eternal [i:ˈtəːnəl] — вечный everlasting, never ending; without beginning or end in time; constantly repeated; limitless, endless

Evaluate [I'væliueit] — оценивать — to name, determine the value of; to express the value numerically; to estimate

Evaporate [I'væpæreit] — испаряться, выпаривать — to disappear without traces; to escape because of high temperature (about liquids)

Eve [i:v] — канун — the day before some named day; the brief period before some momentous or culminating event



Especial



Eternal



Evaluate

Evening ['iːvnɪŋ] — вечер — the later part of the day as darkness approaches; the interval between sunset and bedtime; an entertainment or occupation taking place in the evening

Event [I'vent] — событие, случай, происшествие — an occurrence notable as being an exception to routine; a separate item in a program

Evergreen ['evægri:n] — вечнозеленый — always green, bearing green leaves throughout the year

Everlasting [evæ'la:stin] — вечный — constantly repeated, lasting for ever; seemingly without end

Every ['evrɪ] — каждый — each and all

Evidence ['evidæns] — очевидность, доказательство, свидетель — information given by a witness; anything that provides information on which a conclusion or proof may be based

Exact [ig'zækt] — точный, аккуратный — completely correct; neither more or less; accurate

Exaggerate [ig'zædʒəreit] — преувеличивать — to go beyond the truth in describing or representing; to make larger than normal; to lay increased emphasis upon

Example [ig'za:mpl] — пример — something which illustrates, helps to make a meaning clearer; a specimen or instance; a mode of behaviour to imitate



Event



Evergreen



Example

Exceed [ik'si:d] — превышать to be greater, to go beyond a proper limit

Excel [i'ksel] — превосходить to be outstandingly skilled or gifted; to be superior in quality, degree, performance; to do outstandingly well

Ex/change [iks'tseindz] — обмен. размен — the giving or receiving of one thing in return for something else; a thing given in return for something else; the price of one country's money in the currency of another

Excitement [ik'saitmont] — Bosбуждение, волнение — emotional tension, unbalance; stimulation; impatience

Exclaim [iks'kleim] — восклицать — to cry out in emotion or excitement: to utter under the stress of sudden thought or emotion

Exclude [iks'klu:d] — исключать — to leave out, to prevent or forbid the entry of; to make impossible

Excursion [iks'ko:sn] — экскурсия — a short pleasure trip; a pleasant hiking trip; to walk about; to go sightseeing; a tour

Excuse [iks'kju:z] — извинять to forgive, overlook; to release someone from an obligation, undertaking or duty; to free from blame

Excercise ['eksəsaiz] — упражнение — the use or practice of power,



Exchange



Exclude



Excercise

right; training to develop skill, mental abilities; a task for students to give practice and test knowledge; a training operation

Exhaust [ig'zo:st] — истощать, исчерпать — to use up completely, come to the end; to empty; to destroy; to discuss completely

Exhibit [ig'zibit] — экспонировать, выставлять напоказ — to show, display to the public; to present, demonstrate

Exit ['eksit] — выход — a way out; a stage direction for an actor to go off

Expect [iks'pekt] — ждать, надеяться — to hope for, to think likely; to require someone to do something

Expend [iks'pend] — тратить — to spend, to use up; to pay out

Expense [iks'pens] — расходы — cost in terms of money; money paid out in running a business or house-hold

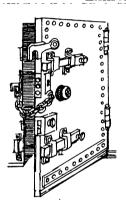
Experience [iks'piənəns] — опыт, испытание — the knowledge or feeling obtained through direct impressions; the skill gained by practice or life

Expire [iks'paiæ] — выдыхать — to breathe out; to come to an end

Explain [iksplein] — объяснять — to make clear, to give a detailed exposition; complete show that no problem or difficulty exists; to give an explanation



Exhibit



Exit



Expire

Exploration [,eksplo: reifn] — исследование, покорение — a trip or voyage through an unknown or little known region in order to add to man's knowledge; a searching, an investigation

Explosion [iks'plouzn] — варыв a violent expansion, a sudden release of energy from a very rapid chemical or nuclear reaction; an outburst of violent emotion or energy

Extend [iks'tend] — вытягиваться, простираться — to lengthen in space or time; to make wider. greater; to stretch; to hold out; to spread out with a regular distance

Exterior [eks'tiorio] — внешний — outer, visible from the outside; a backgroup or scene filmed outdoors

External [eks'tz:nzl] — наружный, внешний — on the outside of the body; what lies outside the mind

Eye [ai] — глаз — an organ of sight; the power of seeing; a thing like an eve



Explosion



If

```
fabricate ['fæbrikeit]
fact [fækt]
factor ['fæktæ]
facultative ['fækæltætiv]
fakir ['fa:kiæ], [fæ'kiæ]
familiarity [fa.mili'æriti]
fanatic [fa'nætik]
fantastic [fæn'tæstık]
fantasy ['fæntəsi]
fascism ['fæ(ızəm], ['fæ(ızm]
fatal ['feitl]
fauna ['fo:no]
federal ['federal]
feminine ['feminin]
ferment ['fæ:ment]
festival ['festaval], ['festival]
fetish [ˈfitɪ∫] — фетиш, кумир
fiasco [fi æskou]
figurative ['figjurativ], ['figarativ]
figure ['figo]
filial ['filial], ['filial]
filter ['filta]
filtrate ['filtreit], ['filtrit]
final ['faml]
financial [far'næn[ot]], [fr'næn[ot]]
finish ['fini()
firm ['fæ:m]
fixation [fik'seifon]
flag [flæq]
flagman ['flægmæn]
flannel ['flænl]
```

fundamental [,f\nd\sigma'mentl]

```
flirt [flo:t]
flora ['flo:r@]
focus ['foukos]
folklore ['foulklo:], ['foulklow]
formal ['fo:mol]
formation [fo: meifan]
formula ['fo:mjula-]
formulate ['fo:mjulent]
fort [fo:t]
fortune ['fo:t[&n]
forum ['fo:rem]
fountain ['fauntin]
foyer ['foiei], [fwaje]
fraction ['fræk[&n] — доля, дробь, частица
fresco ['freskou]
frigidity [fri'dziditi]
function ['fank(on]
fund [fand]
```

Face [feis] — лицо — the front part of the head; a grimace, a mask

Factory ['fæktэт] — фабрика — a building where goods are manufactured

Fade [feid] — вянуть, блекнуть — to lose freshness, to lose colour

Fail [feil] — не доставать, не хватать — to omit or forget to do something required; to become exhausted, to give out; to crash financially; to be unsuccessful; to abandon suddenly

Fair [feʊ] — 1) ярмарка — a traditional market held on a specific date; 2) красивый — light coloured, beautiful; 3) справедливый — just; according to the rules

Fairy ['feorn] — сказочный; фея — a small supernatural being capable of interventing in human affairs, usually in order to help

Faith $[fei\theta]$ — Bepa — trust, confidence; complete acceptance of a truth which cannot be demonstrated or proved

Fall [fo:l], fell [fel], fallen ['fo:lon] — падать — to lose balance, position; to slope downwards; to fail to keep pace with schedule

False [fols] — ложный, ошибочный — untrue, logically wrong; incorrect. mistaken; not natural

Fame [feim] — слава, известность, репутация — the state of



Face



Factory



Fairy

being widely known and esteemed; reputation

Family ['fæmili] — семья — a group consisting of parents and their children; a group of people closely related by blood

Famous ['feimɔs] — известный, знаменитый — well-known, widely known, celebrated

Fancy ['fænsi] — воображение, фантазия — great wish, dream; imagination; wish to have something, eager to have

Far [fa:] — далеко — at a considerable distance; very distant, remote

Fare [fe σ] — стоимость проезда — the cost of a journey (by bus, train, airplane, ship)

Farm [fa:m] — ферма, хозяйство — an area of land used for cultivation or animal breeding under individual or collective management

Fashion ['fæsn] — мода, стиль, фасон — way, manner; style of clothes worn at a particular period of time; a prevailing mode in speech, social behaviour

Fasten ['fa:sn] — привязывать, закреплять — to make secure; to tie, fix firmly; to get firm hold; to fix one's attention

Fat [fæt] — жирный; толстый — greasy; thick, bulky, plump, stout

Fate [feit] -- судьба, рок - chance, destiny, fortune



Family



Fashion



Fasten

Father ['fʌðơ] — отец — the male parent; an originator; the oldest member of an institution or community

Fault [fo:lt] — вина — a mistake, a failure

Faulty [fo:lti] — ошибочный, неисправный — defective, imperfect; an error

Favour ['feivæ] — благосклонность, покровительство — an act of kindness; the condition of being approved or liked; support, help

Fear [fiv] — crpax — the instinctive emotion in front of danger, pain, evil; to be afraid of smth., to get frightened

Feather ['feðə'] — πepo — one of the epidermal outgrowths that cover the body of a bird

Feature ['fi:t $\int \sigma$] — черта — the distinctive part or characteristic of a thing; a part of the face

Feel [fi:l], felt [felt] — чувствовать — to become aware through the senses; to experience; to sense

Fellow ['felou] — приятель, парень — a friend, a companion, associate; a man of whom one speaks

Female ['fi:meil] — женщина, женский — a female person (girl, woman), animal or plant

Fence [fens] — забор, изгородь — a railing of wood, wire to mark a boundary between a street and a private territory or neighbours



Father



Fellow



Female

Fertile ['fæ:tail] — плодородный — highly productive, creative, capable of developing or reproducing

Fever ['fi:væ] — лихорадка — human body temperature above the normal; a disease causing such high temperature; a high state of excitement, agitation

Few [fju:] — немногочисленный, несколько — consisting of a small, indefinite number; with a small number of

Field [fi:ld] — ποπε — an area of land devoted to pasture or the cultivation of crops; the area on which something is drawn, painted; a particular sphere of interest, study, knowledge or thought

Fight [fait] — бой, драка — a battle, a physical struggle for victory; an effort to overcome something

File [fail] — файл, папка, дело — a device of various kinds for keeping papers; a set of papers so kept

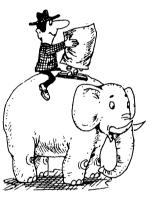
Fill [fil] — наполнять, заполнять — to make full; to occupy the whole space of; to become full; to complete

Film ['film] — фильм; пленка, оболочка — a movie with an accompanying soundtrack; a thin layer; a growth on the eye

Find [faind] — находить — to discover what was lost; to open by experiment or study; to discover by chance



Fight



Fill



Find

Fine [fain] — штраф — a sum of money paid as a penalty for an offense; a kind of punishment

Finger ['finger] — палец — a terminal digit of the hand; something shaped like or as thin as a finger; the part of a glove into which a finger is inserted

Fire [faiæ] — огонь — a chemical change accompanied by the emission of heat and light; a flame; a gas or electric heater for a room; passion

Fish [fiʃ] — рыба — a class of backboned aquatic animals; to drink like a fish = to drink much alcohol usually; to feel like a fish out of water = uncomfortable, ill at ease

First [fæst] — первый — being number one; fundamental

Fit [fit] — подходящий, годный — good enough; proper, right; in good physical condition, healthy

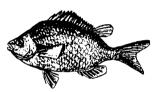
Flame [fleim] — пламя, яркий свет, пыл — a body of glowing, burning gas; the state of burning with a blaze; intense feeling, passion; a strong reddish orange colour

Flash [flæ∫] — вспыхнуть, сверкнуть — to give out a momentary, intensely bright light; to emit light suddenly; to move quickly

Flat [flæt] — квартира; плоский — an apartment; a set of rooms on one floor; broad, smooth plain, unbroken by depressions or projections



Finger



Fish



Flash

Float [flout] — плавать на поверхности — to be held by water, air; a body which displaces its own weight of a fluid and therefore becomes weightless = to rest on or near the surface of a fluid

Flood [flad] — наводнение — a large quantity of water covering what is usually dry land, as the result of a river or sea's flowing over its usual limits, the breaking of a dam, etc.; the state of a river that is very full of water

Floor [flo:] — пол, этаж — the lower horizontal surface of a room on which one stands; a structure dividing a building horizontally into storeys

Flour [flauæ] — мука, порошок — any fine soft powder; the ground meal of rye, barley or other cereals

Flow [flou] — течь — to move with a continuous change in shape; to move like a stream; to run or spread freely; to run smoothly and effortlessly

Flower ['flauz] — цветок — a flowering plant; the plant's blossom only, blooming

Flux [flaks] — течение, поток — the act of flowing; the condition of continuously changing; the rate of transfer of energy or matter across a given surface area

Fly [flai] — лететь — to move through the air by means of wings,



Float



Flow



Flower

jets, propellers; to travel by air; to float or wave in the air; to run away; to transport in an aircraft

Fog [fog] — туман — mist; water vapour condensed on fine suspended particles, forming a dense (thick) cloud at or above the earth's surface

Fold [fould] — складывать, сгибать — to cause one part of something to lie on another; to reduce into a small space; to clasp the hands together in a relaxed way

Folk [fouk] — народ — a great mass of common people that make up a nation; people as belonging to a class

Follow ['folou] — следовать — to go or come after; to succeed in order of time; to result from; to act in accordance with; to pay attention to; to take an interest in and make a study of

Fond [fond] — увлеченный — loving, affectionate, foolishly tender; taking pleasure in; having the habit of

Fool [fu:l], foolish ['fu:lif] — дурак, дурацкий — someone lacking common sense or judgement; stupid

Foot [fut] — ступня ноги — the lowest part of a leg

Footprint, Footstep [futprint], [futstep] — след, отпечаток ноги — a mark made by the foot

Forbid [fə⁻bid] — запрещать, не позволять — to command not to do



Fold



Follow



Foot

something; to make impossible, to prevent

Force [fo:s] — сила — physical strength; mental or moral strength; the power and might

Forecast ['fo:ka:st] — прогноз, предсказание — something predicted; to predict on the basis of scientific observation

Foreground ['fo:graund] — передний план — the part of a scene nearest the viewer; the most noticeable position

Forehead ['fond] — π 06 — the upper part of the face above the eyebrows where the hair begins to grow

Foreign ['forn] — иностранный — coming from some country outside; not of one's own country or race; introduced from outside

Foresee [fɔ:'si:], [fɔ-'si] — предвидеть — to have a vision of; to take measures in advance; to forecast

Forest ['forist] — πec — a large area of land covered with trees and bushes growing thickly, the trees on such land

Forever [f σ 'rev σ] — навсегда — without a break, eternally, up to the end of days

Forget [fə'get] — забывать — stop thinking about; to fail to keep in the memory

Forgive [fæ'gıv] — простить — to excuse, to pardon



Force



Foreground



Forest

Form [fo:m] — форма, бланк; класс — shape, outward appearance; a variety, manifestation, example; a document with blank spaces for information to be written in; a class in a school

Found, Foundation ['faund], [faun'deifan] — основать, основание — to originate, to establish, to begin the building of, to base

Fox [foks] — лиса — a wild animal which lives in the forest; a cunning animal

Free [fri:] — свободный — not reserved or occupied; spontaneous, voluntary; open to all without restrictions, not limited, not captive, at liberty

Freeze [fri:z] — морозить, замораживать — to turn into ice, to be cold enough to turn water into ice; to die by frost; to preserve by refrigeration; to immobilize by governmental authority

Fresh [fre∫] — свежий — just made; not salted or preserved in any way; refreshing; new, different; healthy-looking; opening up a new field of experience

Friend ['frend] — apyr — someone who freely supports and helps out of good will, a person who gives financial help over a period of years

From [from], [from] — из, от, с — indicating outward movement or distance in relation to a point in space or time



Fox



Free



Friend

Front [frant] — фасад, передняя сторона — the most forward part of a thing; the most advanced position; the scene of a particular activity; a face of a building

Frost [frost] — mopos — temperature below freezing point; to cover with ice crystals; to coat with frosting

Fruit [fruit] — фрукты, плоды — the enlarged or developed reproductive body of a plant (fruit-trees); the result of effort

Fry [frai] — жарить — to cook in hot fat or oil in a pan

Fuel ['fjuə'l] — топливо, горючее — a material used as a source of heat or energy; anything that makes strong feelings or passions

Fulfil [ful'fil] — осуществлять, исполнять — to carry out; to complete, to accomplish; to prove true; to realize

Fun, Funny [fʌn], ['fʌnɪ] — шутка, забава, забавный — pleasure and amusement; playfulness; a joke

Fur [for:] — Mex, Шерсть — a covering of certain animals (fox, rabbit, squirrel); the soft fine thick hair that covers many animals

Furniture ['fəmntʃə] — мебель — movable articles put in a room to make it decorative; accessories and equipment

Fuse [fju:z] — сплавлять, сваривать — to join by melting together;







Fry



Fur

to become joined by being melted together

Fusion ['fju:ʒən] — сплав, слияние, объединение — melting together into a fused mass; the change of substance from solid to liquid condition; a coalition

Future [fju:t $\int \sigma$] — будущее — in time to come; prospects, the coming events, perspective



Fusion

Gg

```
gallant ['gælænt]
gallery ['qælæri]
gallop ['qælæp]
galoch [golo]]
galvanic [gæl'vænik]
gangster ['gænstæ], ['gænkstæ]
garage ['gæra:ʒ], ['gærɪdʒ], ['gæra:dʒ]
gas [qæs]
gazette (офиц.), [gæ'zet]
gelatine [dʒələ´ti:n]
genealogy [dʒi:nɪˈælədʒi]
general ['dzenərəl]
generator ['dzenoreito]
genetics [dze'netiks], [dzz'netiks]
genius ['dʒi:njəs]
gentleman ['dzentlmen]
geographer [dʒɪˈɔgrəfə]
gesture ['dzestʃ&]
geyser ['gaizor]
giant ['dzaront]
gigantic [dzai'gæntik]
giraffe [dʒiˈraːf], [dʒiˈræf]
globe [gloub]
glycerine [glisə'ri:n],['glisərin],['glisəri:n]
gnome [noum]
golf [golf]
gong [gon]
gradation [gra'dei[n]
grammar [ˈgræmæ]
gramophone ['græmæfoun]
granite ['grænit]
```

granular ['grænjulæ] graphic ['græfik] graphite ['græfait], ['greifait] gravitation [grævi'tei[&n] grill [gril] grimace [qri'meis] grog [grog] grotesque [grou'tesk] guaranty ['qærenti] guitar [qi'ta:] gymnastic [dzim'næstik]

Gain [qein] — получать, зарабатывать, достигать — to get; to earn; to obtain; to achieve; to improve, to advance: to have some profits

Game [qeim] — игра — a contest played for sport or pleasure; a scheme, a plan of action; a competition; some amusement or fun

Gap [qæр] — пробел, брешь — an opening or breach in a wall, fence; a break in continuity, a pause; a wide difference in views

Garbage ['ga:bid3] — мусор, отбросы — rubbish, kitchen waste; inacurate or unsuitable data in computer

Garden ['qa:dn] — сад — a piece of ground where flowers, fruit and vegetable are grown, usually near a house; a region of great beauty

Gate [qeit] — ворота — a wooden or metal barrier which can be opened and shut, entrance



Game



Gate

Gather ['qæðæ] — собирать, собираться — to collect: to come together; to accumulate, to generate; to pick up

Gav [qei] — веселый, беспутный — merry, cheerful, lighthearted, iovful

Generation [dzeno reison] — noколение — the whole body of persons thought of as being born about the same time; a period of time roughly corresponding to the age of parents when their children are born

Generosity [dʒơnơˈrɔsɪtɪ] — щедрость, великодушие — giving freely, not stingy, the quality of being noble-minded, plentiful

Get [qet] - получать - toacquire, to receive; to earn, to buy, to be able to have

Gift [qift] — подарок; дар, талант — a thing given; a natural talent; a present

Giggle ['qiql] — хихикать — to laugh foolishly or nervously; halfsuppressed laughter

Give [qiv] — давать — to put into someone's hands; to offer as a present; to offer as sponsor; to produce, to show, to supply

Glad [glæd] — радостный, довольный — happy about some specific event; pleased

Glance [gla:ns] — взглянуть — to look briefly; to flash, to gleam





Giggle



Glad

Glass [glass] — стекло, стакан; очки — a drinking vessel made of glass, its contents; an optical device

Gloom [glu:m] — уныние, мрак — melancholy; low mood; semidarkness, heavy shadow

Glory ['glori] — слава — praise, fame, adoration; particular distinction

Glossary ['glosəri] — словарь, глоссарий — a list of difficult words with explanations, usually at the end of a text

Glove [glav] — перчатка — а covering for the hand

Go [gou] — идти, ехать — to be in motion, to move with a special purpose, aim; to leave, to disappear, to escape

Goal [goul] — цель; гол — an aim or objective; the act of sending a ball to score

Gold [gould] — золото — a yellow metallic element; the colour of gold; the prize

Good [gud] — хороший, добрый — morally excellent; kind, agreeable; well-behaved; pleasant, reliable; beneficial

Good will ['gud'wɪl] — доброжелательность, добрая воля — friendliness

Goose [gu:s] — гусь, простак — a home bird between a duck and swan in size; a silly person



Glove



Gold



Goose

Govern/ment

['qavnment] — правительство — а ruling authoritative control; a dominant authority; a group of people/ministers

Graduate ['grædjueit] — выпускаться из высшего учебного заведения — to complete a set course of study and receive a diploma

Grain [grein] — зерно, крупинка — the seed of a cereal grass; a hard particle; a very small amount

Grape [greip] — виноград — а green or purple berry growing in bunches, can be eaten fresh, dried, in juices, wines

Grass [gra:s] — TpaBa — the low green herbage of pastures and lawns

Great [greit] — великий — large in size, big; large in number or extent; a high degree; specially important, powerful; favourite, noble: excellent

Green [qri:n] — зеленый — the colour of vegetation in spring and summer

Greet [qri:t] — приветствовать to say hello; to salute; to address with courteous words or gestures on meeting

Grocer ['grousæ] — торговец бакалейными товарами — a seller of common household goods (tea, coffe, canned food, soap, matches, etc.)

Group [gru:p] — группа — a number of people or things gathered



Grape



Grass



Group

closely together and considered as a whole: a set of elements

Grow [grou] — расти — to develop as a living plant, to be cultivated: to increase in any way

Growth $[grou\theta]$ — poct — the process of growing or developing, increasing in size

Guard [qa:d] — стража, охрана — watch, control: a keeping watch against surprise attack or theft

Guess [qes] — угадывать — to say an opinion about something without full knowledge or detailed reasoning: to suppose

Guide [qaid] — гид, проводник a person who shows the way; a book of information; an adviser

Guilty ['qıltı] — виноватый, виновный - having committed an offense, showing guilt

Gun [qʌn] — ружье, пистолет any weapon (a revolver, a rifle); a tov imitation of such weapon

Guy [qai] — парень — a man, a fellow; a person of funny appearance

Gymnasium [dzim'neizjom] гимнастический зал — a room or building for physical exercise; a type of secondary school in Europe



Guard



Gun





```
hallucination [hallusi'neifan], [halliusi'neifn]
harem ['heorem], [ho'ri:m], [ heorom]
harpoon [ha:'pu:n]
H-bomb ['eit[bom]
hectare ['hekta:], ['hekte\vartheta], [hek'ta:], ['hekta:r]
hegemony [hi:'qeməni], ['hedʒiməni], ['hegiməni]
helicopter ['helikopta]
heraldic [he'rældik], [hi'rældik], [hæ'rældik]
herbarium [ha: beartam]
hero ['hiərou], ['hiərou]
heroic [hi'rouik], [he'rouik], [hæ'rouik]
heroism ['herouiz@m]
hierarchy ['haræra:ki]
hieroglyph ['hararaglif], ['hararouglif]
hippodrome ['hip@droum]
historic [his'torik]
history ['histori]
hobby ['hobi]
hockey ['hoki]
hooligan ['hu:ligen]
horizontal [hori'zontl]
hospital ['hospitl]
hotel [hou'tel], [ha'tel]
human ['hju:mon]
humanitarian [hju: mænı teorion]
humorist ['hju:marist]
hydrant ['haidront]
hydroplane ['haidrouplein], ['haidroplein]
hydrostation ['haidrousteifon]
hygiene ['haidzi:n]
hyperbola [hai'po:bolo]
```

hypnosis [hɪpˈnousɪs] hypothesis [haiˈpɔθɪsɪs], [haɪˈpɔθəˈsɪs] hysterical [hisˈterɪkət]

Habit ['hæbɪt] — привычка — a tendency to repeat an act again and again; automatism

Hair [he σ] — волосы — covering of the human head or animal body; a threadlike growth on plants

Half [ha:f] — половина — one of the two equal parts into which something is divided; one of two equal periods in a game divided by a break

Hall [ho:l] — $3a\pi$ — a large room used for meetings or social occasions; a connecting passage or corridor between rooms; a place where people meet for social or recreative purposes

Ham [hæm] — окорок, ветчина — a whole back part of a pig salted or smoke-dried, eaten roasted, boiled or fried

Hammer ['hæmæ] — молоток; вбивать, заколачивать — a tool consisting of a short heavy head made of steel and a handle

Hand [hænd] — рука (кисть) — the part of the human body from the wrist to the fingertips; skill, ability to do something

Handle ['hændl] — ручка, рукоятка — the part of a tool, weapon, etc.; something that can be used as a pretext



Hair



Ham



Hand

Handsome ['hænsəm] — красивый — (of men) good-looking: (of women) beautiful in a way which commands admiration; (of animals) well-shaped and good to look at: impressive, pleasing; gracious

Handwriting ['hændraitin] — noчерк — writing done by a hand; the style of writing of a particular person

Hang [hæn] — висеть, вешать to be suspended; to await a decision; to fall in folds or in an elegant loose fit; to suffer death by being suspended by the neck

Happen ['hæpon] — случаться, происходить — to take place; to occur spontaneously; to chance; to find or meet by chance

Нарру ['hæpi] — счастливый expressing joy or pleasure; lucky, fortunate

Harbour ['ha:bər] — гавань; убежище — a bay or inlet of quiet water protected from stormy waves by man-made or natural walls; a place of refuge; shelter

Hard [ha:d] — суровый, твердый; тяжелый — difficult to cut, crack or crash; not easy to do; oppressive; unkind; energetic and persistent; unfavourable

Hardy ['ha:dɪ] — отважный strong, robust; brave, corageous

Harm [ha:m] — вред, ущерб moral wrong; injury, hurt



Handsome



Hang



Hardy

Harvest ['ha:vist] — урожай, жатва — the gathering in of ripe crops; the time of year when crops are gathered in; the result of action or behaviour

Have [hæv] — иметь — have got; to hold in the hand; to be in a specified personal relationship to; to contain; to accept; to take; to receive; to understand suddenly; to be under an obligation or necessity as regards; to know; to trick, cheat

Hay [hei] — сено — cut and dried grass; to make hay of somebody = to crack, crash

Head [hed] — голова — the top part of the human body or foremost part of an animal body; the leading person in an institution; the brain as man's thought centre; the most effective part of a tool

Headache ['hedeik] — головная боль — a usually persistent pain in the head; a boring/vexing problem

Headline ['hedlam] — заголовок — the name, the title

Headway ['hedwei] — успех, продвижение — progress, success

Health ['hel θ] — здоровье — the state of fitness of the body or of the mind

Hear [hiv] — слышать — to be aware of somebody's words or sounds; to attend, visit; to receive information or news; to be informed

Heart [ha:t] — сердце — the organ; the central part of something



Harvest



Head



Hear

the most important part; man's emotion, the deepest feelings; a state of mind or feelings

Heat [hi:t] — жара, зной — high temperature; the condition of being hot; hot weather; intensity of emotional feeling; intensity of action; competition

Heaven ['hevn] — небо, небеса the upper regions of the sky; perfect happiness; the upper air; the abode of God

Heavy ['hevi] — тяжелый — of considerable weight; opressive; joyless; uninteresting; difficult to accomplish; tiresome

Heel [hi:l] — пятка, каблук — the rounded back part of the human foot; the back part of a boot or shoe; the part of a sock or stocking which covers the heel

Height [haɪt] — высота, рост — the distance from the base or foot to the top; distance above the earth

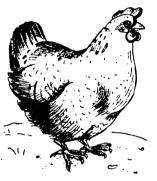
Help [help] — помощь, помогать — to be useful and effective to somebody; to make easier; to prevent; to serve food at a meal; to join and contribute to the perforamnce or finishing of a task

Hen [hen] — курица — a female bird of the domestic chicken

Herb [hæ:b] — трава, растение — a plant; grass for medical purposes or for flavouring food



Height



Hen



Herb

Here [hiæ] — здесь — in this place, at this or at that moment in time, action, thought; which is present

Heredity [hr'rediti] — наследственность — the transmission of qualities from parent to offspring (a son or a daughter)

Heritage ['heritid3] — наследство, наследие — what has been or can be inherited after a parent's death

Herring ['hern] — сельдь — an eatable fish found in the colder areas of the North Atlantic, caught by trawlers and marketed fresh, salted or smoked

Hesitate ['heziteit] — колебаться, стесняться — to pause before acting; to be indecisive; to pause repeatedly when speaking

Hide (hid, hidden) [haid], [hid], ['hidh] — прятать, скрывать — to put or keep something out of sight; to block the view of something

High [hai] — высокий, возвышенный — great in degree; at a large distance above; occupying an important position; noble; at the zenith, top

Hike [haik] — прогулка пешком — to walk a long way for pleasure in the open country

Hill [hil] — холм — an elevation of the earth's surface that has a rounded top and is not as high as a mountain; a small quantity of material formed into such a shape



Herring



High



Hike

Hint [hint] — намек, намекать — a slight suggestion; an oblique piece of advice; an indirect thought, mention

Hit [hit] — ударять, удар; успех — to make contact with; to strike with a blow; to knock against another; to hurt emotionally or financially; a popular success

Hold [hould] — держать, задерживать — to have in one's hands; to keep in the ground place, in a certain position or condition; to keep control; to detain; to contain

Hole [houl] — дыра, отверстие — a small space or cavity; an empty space in the earth made by an animal; a small dark dirty place

Holiday ['hɔlədi], ['hɔlidi], ['hɔlidi] — праздник, каникулы — a day on which one does not go to work, school; some past events, famous person's birthday

Holy ['houli] — святой — of God, his works, dwelling place, attributes; a life of spiritual purity

Home [houm] — дом — the private living place of a family; the place, city where one was born; the place where something originated, developed

Honest ['onist] — честный — sincere, truthful; obtained by fair means

Honey ['hʌnɪ] — мед; милый, милая — a sweet fluid made by bees, nectar; darling, a beloved person



Hole



Holy



Home

Honour ['ono] — честь — conventional respect for a person of high rank; special ceremony to express public respect; a woman's good reputation

Hook [huk] — крючок — a piece of metal curved or bent sharply and able to support a thing, used for suspending things

Hoop [hu:p] — обруч, скреплять обручем — a strip of metal; a child's toy; a circle of metal

Hop [hop] — прыгать, прыжок — to make a little jump; to move foreward in a series of little jumps; to jump into; to change the subject of a conversation; a short trip

Hope [houp] — надежда, надеяться — a confident expectation; wishful trust; waiting for something

Horrible ['hɔrɔ·bl], ['hɔribl] — ужасный — extremely unpleasant or unpleasing; terrible, awful

Horse [hɔ:s] — лошадь, конь — a large domestic animal

Hot [hot] — горячий — at a high temperature; producing a sensation equivalent to heat; following or pressing slowly; close to the solution; freshly arrived

Hour [auæ] — час, 60 минут — a fixed period of time, 60 minutes; a special moment or short time

House [haus] — дом, здание — a building for a person or family to



Hook



Hoop



Horse

live in; the audience in a theatre; a residence, dwelling

Huge [hju:dʒ] — огромный, громадный — extremely large, enormous, super, extra

Humour ['hjumæ] — юмор, настроение — something which arouses laughter, amusement; the ability for reacting and expressing understanding; a mood, frame of mind

Hunger ['hʌŋgơ] — голод — a desire for food; a strong wish for something; a condition of physial weakness

Hunt [hant] — охотиться, охота — to pursue (a person, an animal) with the intention of capturing or killing

Hurry ['hлп] — торопить, торопиться — the need to act quickly, without delay; waste no time; to do something for a short period of time

Hurt [hæt] — повредить, причинить боль — to do harm, to cause bodily or mental pain to somebody; to damage

Husband ['hʌzbənd] — муж the male partner in a marriage



Huge



Humour



Hunt



```
icon ['aikon], ['aikon]
idea [ar'dra-]
identification [andentifiker(on]
ideological [aidio lodzikol], [idio lodzikol]
ideology [ aidi'ələdzi], [ idi'ələzi]
idiom ['idiom], ['idiom]
idiot ['idiət], ['idjət]
idol ['aidl]
idyll ['idɪl], ['aɪdɪl]
ignore [ig'no:],[ig'noa]
illegal [r'li:gəl], ['r'lr:gəl]
illogical [i'lodzikal], ['i'lodzikal]
illumination [I,lju:mr'ner[&n], [I,lu:miner[&n]
illusion [1'lu:32n], [1'lju:32n]
illustrate ['ilastreit]
imagination [I mædzi neifen]
imitate ['imiteit]
immigrant ['imigrant]
immobile [r'moubail], [r'moubi:l]
immunity [1'mju:ntt]
impeachment [im'pi:t[mont]
imperial [im'piəriəl], [im'pjə:riəl]
imperialism [Im'piərrəlizəm], [Im'pjə:rrəlizəm]
implant [im'pla:nt];
import — сущ. ['impo:t], глаг. [ım'po:t]
important [im'po:tent]
impressive [Im'presiv]
improvise ['improvaiz], ['impruvaiz]
impulse ['impals]
impulsive [Im'palsIV]
inadequate [in'ædikwit], ['in'ædikwit]
```

```
inauguration [ino:gju'reifən], [ino:gjə'reifən]
incarnation [ˌɪnka:ˈneɪʃən], [ˌɪŋka:ˈneɪʃən]
incident ['insident]
incriminate [in'krimineit], [in'krimineit]
incubator ['inkjubeita], ['inkjubeita]
incrustation [inkras'teifon], [inkras'teifon]
index ['indeks]
indicator ['indikeita], [,indi'keita]
individual [individjual], [individjwal]
industrial [in'dastrial]
industry ['indostri]
inert [r no:t]
infantile ['infontail]
infection [in'fek[on]
infiltrate ['infiltreit] — фильтровать
information [info meilon]
ingredient [in'qri:djent], [in'qri:dient]
inhalation [ inha leisan]
initiate [1'n1fieit], [1'n1fieit]
injection [in/dzek[&n]
innovation [ˌɪnouˈveɪʃən]
inquisition [ inkwi zifən], [ inkwi zifən]
insinuation [in sinju'eifən]
inpector [in'spekta]
instability [instabiliti], ['instabiliti]
instinct ['instinkt]
institute ['institju:t]
instruction [in'strak(on]
instructor [in'strakta]
instrument ['instrument], ['instrement]
integrate ['intigreit]
intellect ['intilekt]
intelligence [intelidans]
intensive [intensiv]
interaction [interaction]
interchange [ into tend3]
```

```
intercommunication ['intaka ,mju:ni'kei[an]
interest ['intrist], ['introst], ['intorost]
international [.intəˈnæʃənəl], [.intəˈnæʃnəl]
interpretation [in,ta:pri'teifan]
interval ['intovol]
intervention [intalven[an], [intalven[an]
interview ['intoviu:]
intimate ['intimit]
intonation [intou neison], [into neison]
intoxicate [in'toksikeit]
intrigue [m'tri:g]
introvert ['introuva:t], ['intrava:t]
intuition [ intju'i( on ]
invalid ['invali:d], ['invalid]
inversion [in'va:[an]
invest [in'vest]
ironic [ai'ronik]
irony ['aiæræni]
irrational [1'ræ[onol]
irrigation [ irrigeifon]
isolation [aiso'lei(on], [aisou'lei(on]
```

Ice [ais] — лед — frozen water Idle [aidl] — ленивый; бездельник — not working; unwilling to work, lazy

Ignorance ['iqn@r@ns] — невежество — a lack of education, the state of not knowing

III [il] — больной — not well, sick; in bad health, in poor health

Ill-bred ['il'bred] — плохо воспитанный — a lack of good manners. rude or showing rudeness

Illness ['ilnis] — болезнь — a particular disease, the state of being ill, in poor health

Image ['imidz] — oбраз — a mental picture or concept; a painted or drawn symbol; a person or thing resembling another person or thing. a likeness

Immediate [ı'mi:diət] — непосредственный, прямой — without an interval; direct; the closest

Immerse [ı'mə:s] — погружать to absorb oneself in one thing; to put in below the surface level of a liquid or gas

Impatient [im'peifont] — нетерпеливый — restless, showing a lack of patience, unwilling to put up with

Impolite [Impolat] — невежливый — showing bad manners, illbred

Impossible [im'posəbl] — невозможный — hard to tolerate, unacceptable, not possible



Illness



Image



Immerse

Impose [im'pouz] — вынуждать — to force others to receive oneself as guest, companion; to use superior strength or authority

Inability [,mæ'biliti] — неспособность, невозможность — being impossible. unable to do something; the state or quality of being unable

Inanimate [m'ænmmt] — неодушевленный; скучный — having no organic life, showing no sign of having life; boring

Inattentive [ɪnəˈtentɪv] — невнимательный — without paying attention; careless

Inborn ['in'bɔ:n] — врожденный, природный — natural, inherent; born with such qualities

Incline [in'klain] — склонять, наклонять — to bend, to bow; to change the position from vertical or horizontal

Include [in klu:d] — включать, содержать в себе — to contain as part of a whole; to enclose; to contain, to have

Income ['mk&m] — доход, заработок — wages, salary; dividents from investments

Incompetence [in'kompitons] — некомпетентность — not knowing the fact; being unaware of something; a lack of information

Incomplete [ˌɪnkəm'pli:t] — неполный, незавершенный — not finished, not done; not full; unfinished



Inattentive



Incline



Income

inconsiderable [ˌɪnkənˈsɪdərəbl] — незначительный, неважный — trivial, not important, very small; unworthy

Incorrect [ˌɪnkə'rekt] — неверный, ошибочный — wrong, not true; error, mistake; not conforming to accepted standards

Increase [in'kri:z] — расти, возрастать, увеличиваться — to become greater in size, degree, number; to grow

Indeed [in'di:d] — в самом деле, действительно — in fact; certainly; really; true

Indefectible [ˌɪndɪˈfektəbl] — без дефектов — without faults or defects; unfailing; good

Indefinite [in'definit] — неопределенный, неограниченный — not limited, not clearly stated

Independence [,indi'pendons] — Hesabucumocts — an autonomy; without control or domination by another power; freedom

Indicate ['indikeit] — показывать, означать — to show, to point out; to direct attention to; to state in brief

Indiffrence [indiferents] — безразличие, равнодушие — lack of interest or feeling; unimportance; show of no response, neutral

Indirect [ˌɪndɪ'rekt] — непрямой, побочный — not following the shortest way; round about; not going straight to the point; oblique



Increase



Indicate



Indiffrence

Indissoluble [,ındi'sɔljubl] — неразрывный, нерастворимый — lasting, indestructible; not possible to break up; strong

Indistinct [ˌɪndɪs'tɪŋkt] — неотчетливый, смутный — difficult to see or hear; not clear; vague, slight; confused

Indoor ['indo:] — комнатный, внутри помещения — inside a house or a building

Indoors ['indo:z] — внутри дома, в помещении — into a building

Ineffective [ˌɪnɪˈfektɪv] — безрезультатный — not producing the desired result; useless; in vain; wasteful

Inequality [ini:'kwoltt] — неравенство — lack of equality, regularity, unevenness; a variation from the norm

Inexact [ˌɪnɪg'zækt] — неточный — not accurate, not correct, wrong

Inexhaustible [ˌɪnɪgˈzɔ:stəˈbl] — неистощимый, неисчерпаемый - impossible to use up, finish, end; everlasting

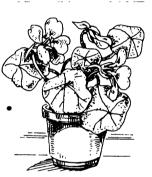
Inexpensive [ˌɪnɪks'pensɪv] — дешевый, недорогой — cheap, not expensive, not dear; of small price

Inexperienced [,mikspionionst] — неопытный — without practice, lacking some skills; unable to do without practical work

Inexpressive [miks'presiv]— невыразительный — without emo-



Indistinct



Indoor



Inequality

I

tion, boring; mashed, not distinct; unable to show, demonstrate

Infant ['Infont] — детский — childish, without comprehension and thought; not thinking about future events; unable to conclude

Inferior [m'fiэтгэ] — подчиненный — of lower rank or status; of poor quality.

Infirm [m'fæ:m] — слабый, немощный — physically weak; morally weak; of poor health, sick, not well

Inflexion [m'fleksn] — сгибание, модуляция — turning or bending; a change in tone or pitch of voice

Influence ['influons] — влияние, воздействие — a person's indirect power over men, events, things;

Infrequent [in'fri:kwont] — редкий, нерегулярный — happening seldom, rarely, not often

Ingratitude [in'grætitju:d] — неблагодарность — lack of ability to thank; lack of gratitude; ill-bred

Inhabit [mhæbit] — населять — to live in, to dwell, to stay for long time

Inhuman [in'hju:mən] — негуманный, бесчеловечный — showing lack of human warmth, machinelike; not belonging to the human race

Initial [I'niʃəl] — стартовый, первоначальный — at the very beginning; showing the first letter or syllable; the first letter of a personal name



Infant



Inflexion



Influence

Inject [in'dzekt] — впрыскивать, вводить — to force a fluid into a body; to introduce a new quality into a person or thing

Injustice [in'dʒʌstis] — несправедливость — unfairness, violation of juistice; a wrong law

Inn [in] — гостиница, постоялый двор — a small hotel, a tavern, a dwelling for a night

Innocence ['mæsns] — невинность, простота — free from sin, guilt; a kind-hearted person, simplyminded person

Innumerable [r'nju:mэтэbl] — неисчислимый, бесчисленный very many, too many to be counted; uncountable

Inordinate [ɪˈnɔːdɪnɪt] — чрезмерный, беспорядочный — not rightly directed; without reasonable bounds or limits

Inquire [in'kwaiæ] — осведомляться, наводить справки — to obtain information by asking; to ask questions; to investigate

Insanitary [in'sænitэтi] — антисанитарный — very dirty, conducting to disease; not healthy, very bad

Inscription [in'skrip∫on] — надпись — an informal dedication; words devoted to somebody; private notes

Insect ['insekt] — насекомое — a mosquito, a bee, a butterfly, a gadfly, a ladybird, etc



Inn



Inordinate



Insect

Insecure [ˌɪnsɪˈkjuʊ] — ненадежный, небезопасный — not safe, safeless; without proper care; careless

Insensibility [m, sensa biliti] — равнодушие, черствость — indifference; not feeling; unconsciousness

Inseparable [in'separabl] — неразлучный, неотделимый — can't be divided, the whole thing; no parts or pieces; people devoted in friendship

Inside [in'said] — внутри — in or into inner part of something; at or toward the inner side of

Insist [in'sist] — настаивать, утверждать — to repeat a request; to demand; to prove to do something; to point out

Insomnia [in'sɔmniʊ] — бессонница — one is unable/can't fall asleep; a persistent inability to sleep

Inspiration [inspiretsin] — вдохновение — the creative impulse of an artist; desire or wish to do something; a supernatural ability of a person

Install [m'sto:l] — устанавливать, устраивать — to set in a position for use; to settle, establish in some place; to arrange a party to a person's honour

Instant ['instant] — немедленный; мгновенный — urgent, immediate; in soluble form; done at once, at a short period of time



Insecure



Inseparable



Inside

Instead [in'sted] — взамен, вместо — for a change; in place of; rather than

Insular ['insjulæ] — островной — forming an island; separated, lonely; narrow-minded

Insult ['msAlt] — оскорбление — a remark or act showing contempt, rudeness, very impolite; vulgar, unpleasant

Insurance [In'Jurrans] — страхование — the practice by which an individual secures financial compensation for a loss or damage; the protection

Intend [in'tend] — намереваться — to have in mind, to think, to make up one's mind; to plan; to have a destination for something

Intent [in'tent] — намерение, цель — aim, purpose, ambition, will, desire, wish, the main idea; problem

Interconnection [Inta:katheksn] — взаимосвязь — connection of two or more things

Interior [in'tiэтіэ] — внутренний, интерьер — relating or placed at the inner part of something; domestic affairs of the country

Interlock [Into: lok] — сцеплять, блокировать — to block; locking parts are held rigidly together; the parts of the system cannot move independently of each other

Intermediate [intə:ˈmiːdjət] — промежуточный — between two



Insular



Insult



Interior

things, events, extremes; average, in the middle of; neither good nor bad

Internal [in'to:nol] — внутренний — interior, inside; inside the body involving the mind, soul, conscience

Interpret [in'tæ:prit] — переводить — to translate, to explain the meaning; to express one's conception; to act as a linguistic interpreter

Interrelation ['intə:ri'lei[n]— взаимоотношение, соотношение having a close, connection, related to each other: mutual relationship

Interrogate [interrogeit] — спрашивать, допрашивать — to ask, to investigate, to inquire; to make an interrogation, to put a question

Interrupt [intarrapt] — прерывать, препятствовать — to stop abruptly but briefly, to make a break in something; to interfere in some action:

Intolerant [in'toloront] — нетерпимый — unfriendly, hostile towards somebody; unable to endure. stand; unwilling to put up with something

Introduce [intradiu:s] — представлять, вводить — to make formally known; to bring into use or practice; to add as a feature; to bring into conversation; to begin; to discover

Intrude [in'tru:d] — вторгаться, навязываться — to enter, break in:



Interrelation



Interrogate



Intrude

to force in an unwelcome way; to attack

Invade [in'veid] — вторгаться — to enter a country by armed force; to intrude upon; to make an invasion

Invent [in'vent] — изобретать, выдумывать — to originate, to devise; to think up; to create, to make something new

Investigate [in'vestigeit] — исследовать, расследовать — to seek information about, to trace out; to inquire, to ask questions for knowing all the details

Invisible [ɪnˈvɪzəbl] — невидимый — concealed, hidden, can't be seen because of its size or nature; very small

Invite [m'vait] — приглашать — to ask for; to request, to ask hospitably to come and participate

Involve [m'volv] — вовлекать; включать в себя — to include, concern; to comprise; to consist of; to engage

Iron ['alæn] — железо; утюг — metallic element; a hard, strong man (with qualities of iron); a devise used for smoothening of clothes

Irradiation [Iredi'eifn] — облучение, блеск, сияние — the emission of radiation as heat, light; the increase in brightness

Irregular [r'regjulæ] — неправильный, ненормальный — not



Invent



Investigate



Iron

regular, not following a pattern or sequence; asymmetrical; abnormal

Irrelevant [I'relivont] — не относящийся к делу — not related to whatever is being considered, discussed

Irritation [,iri'teifn] — раздражение — being impatiently angry, annoy; making sore or uncomfortable

Island ['ail@nd] — Isle ['ail] — остров — a piece of land, smaller than a continent, surrounded by water; an isolated land, person

Issue ['ısju:], ['ıʃju:] — издание, выход, выпуск — a publishing or giving out; an outcome, result; a question under dispute or discussion; a matter of concern

Item ['aɪtəm] — пункт, параграф, статья — a piece of news; a single article, unit, feature in a list, account, collection

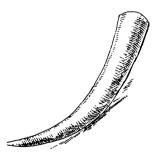
Ivory ['aivỡri] — слоновая кость — the hard creamy-white dentine of an elephant; the colour of ivory; things made of ivory



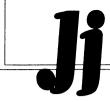
Island



Issue



Ivory



```
jackal ['dzæko:l]
iacket ['dzækit]
jaguar ['dzæqjuə], ['dzæqja:], ['dzæqwə]
iam [dzæm]
jazz [dzæz]
jeep [dʒi:p]
jelly ['dʒelɪ]
jersy ['dʒə:zi]
jewellery ['dʒu:əlrɪ], ['dʒuəlrɪ], ['dʒu:lrɪ], ['dʒuɪlrɪ]
iockev ['d3oki]
journal ['dʒə:nl]
journalism ['dʒə:nelızəm]
jubilee [ˈdʒuːbɪliː]
jungle ['dʒʌnql]
jurisdiction [dzuəris dik[ən], [dzoəris dik[ən]
jurisprudence ['dʒuərɪs ˌpruːdəns]
jurist ['dzuərist], ['dzoərist]
jury ['dʒuərɪ], ['dʒoərɪ]
jute ['dʒu:t]
justice ['dʒʌstɪs]
juvenile ['dzu:vinail] — подросток, юношеский
```

Jab [dzæb] — толкать — to push; to penetrate suddenly with a pointed object; to poke sharply; to give a short straight blow

Jack [dʒæk] — рычаг, домкрат a device for raising an automobile by a lever system or by a hydraulic system

Jaw [dzɔ:] — челюсть — a part of the mouth; the parts of a tool; a place of danger

Jealous ['dʒeləs] — ревнивый, подозрительный — a state of fear, suspicion or envy caused by a real or imagined threat or challange to one's instincts

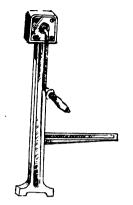
Jemmy ['dʒemi] — отмычка — a device for opening a door or a safe without a key

Jester ['dʒestə'] — шут, шутник — a professional joke-maker; an object which gives both laughter and contempt

Jet [dzet] — струя, бить струей — a stream of vapour, gas or liquid coming from a narrow hole; the narrow pipe which controls such a stream

Jingle ['dʒɪŋgl] — звонок, звяканье — a pleasing sound of bells in continuous but unrhythmical combination

Job [dʒob] — работа, служба — a specific piece of work done for pay; an occupation as a source of living; a difficult task; a public office turned to private advantage



Jack



Jet



Job

Jog [d3эg] — толчок; медленная ходьба — to give a slight push; to cause to move or become active; to move along at a regular pace without hurrying

Join [dʒɔɪn] — присоединять — to bring together to make a single unit; to fasten; to tie; to become a member of; to enter into the company

Joint [dʒoint] — место соединения — the place of joining; any place of entertainment for a low class; owned, made or done in common with one or more persons, groups, governments

Joke [dzouk] — шутка — an action, saying, event which causes amusement or laughter; a person who is laughed at because he is rediculous

Jolly ['dʒɔlɪ] — веселый, оживленный — full of good humour and fun; slightly drunk; good-humoured

Jot [dʒɔt] — малое к-во, йота — a very small amount; a quick written note; a brief note or memorandum

Journey ['dʒɔmi] — поездка, путешествие — a travel, a trip, a voyage; a movement over considerable distance from one place to another

Joy [dzn] — радость — happiness, great delight; the outward expression of emotions

Judge [dʒʌdʒ] — судить; судья — to apply the law to a question to



Join



Joke



Joy

arrive to an opinion; a civil law officer of the highest rank; any person appointed to settle a dispute or a competition

Judicial [dʒu:'dɪ[ɔt] — судебный, законный — of the administration of justice or of acts or persons associated with it; use of the power and process of critical judgement

Jug [dʒʌg] — кувшин — a vessel for holding and pouring liquids

Juice [dzu:s] — cok — the fluid extracted from fruit and vegetables

Jump [dʒʌmp] — прыгать — to rise momentarily into the air with the help of legs; to make a sudden involuntary movement; to shift from one topic to another; to make rise quickly

Junction ['dʒʌnkʃn] — соединение, узел — the place where two or more things join; joinig or being joined

Junior ['dʒu:njɔ] — младший, юниорский — younger; lower in status; less advanced; later in date

Just [dʒʌst] — справедливый; только что — obeying currently accepted ethical laws; legally valid; deserved, merited; accurate; very recently; exactly, directly; a short time ago



Jug



Juice



Jump

keeper ['ki:pa] kerosene ['kerəsi:n] ketchup ['ket[&p] khaki ['ka:ki], ['ka:ki:] kilogram (me) ['kilogræm], ['kilougræm] kilometre ['kılə mi:tə], ['kılou mi:tə], [kı'ləmɪtə] kilowatt ['kilowot], ['kilouwot] kinematics [,kaını'mætıks], [,kını'mætıks]

kinetic [kai'netik], [ki'netik]

kurd [kæ:d]

Keen [ki:n] — острый, резкий, проницательный — sharp, cutting; acute, intensive, enthusiastic

Кеер [ki:p] — держать, сохранять — to continue to have in one's hands, under one's control: to own. to manage; to carry in stock for sale; to maintain; to regulate

Keg [keq] — бочонок — a small cask or barrel for holding liquid

Kerb [kə:b] — край тротуара, обочина — border of a street pavement

Kettle ['ketl] — чайник — a large metal cooking vessel for boiling water: teakettle



Keg



Kettle

Key [ki:] — ключ, клавиша — an instrument for locking and unlocking a lock; a slotted instrument for opening cans, bottles; something which affords or prohibits entrance

Keyboard ['ki:bo:d] — клавиатуpa — the keys of a piano, organ, typewriter, computer

Kick [kik] — ударять ногой, лягать — to hit with the foot voluntary or involuntary; to strike out with the foot; to protest or complain

Kidnap ['kınæp] — похищать, насильно увозить — to take away and hold a person by force; to racket

Kill [kil] — убивать — to destroy life; to stop dead in life; to be shocked; do not exist

Kin [kin] — род, родственники — family, relatives, clan

Kind [kaind] — добрый, внимательный; сорт, порода — helpful, sympathetic, friendly; gentle, pleasant; a group or division of persons or things

Kindergarten ['kındə ga:tn] — детский сад — a class or school in which young children (4-6 years old) are encouraged to develop skills and behaviour by games, exercises, etc

King [kiŋ] — король — a male monarch, the chief person; a magnate

Kiss [ki:s] — целовать, поцелуй — to press or touch with the lips as an expression of passion, affection or respect



Keyboard



Kin



King

Kitchen ['kitsm] — кухня — the part of a house where food is prepared

Kite [kaɪt] — коршун; бумажный змей — a bird of a family of small hawks; a light wooden framework covered with paper and flown on the wind at the end of long string

Knee [ni:] — колено — the area surrounding the knee joint in a man; something resembling a bent knee

Kneel [ni:l] — стоять на коленях — to rest or fall on one or both knees

Knife [naif] — нож — a hand culinary tool or weapon used for cutting, consists of a blade fixed to a handle

Knight [nait] — рыцарь — a man given the rank of knighthood by the British monarch in recognition of merit; a man of noble birth; a military attendant on a lord or his lady

Knock [nok] — стучаться, бить — to make a sudden impact on something; to cause to come together; to beat slightly

Know [nou] — знать — to apprehend with the conscious mind; to be aware of; to be able to imagine; to have committed to memory; to realize

Knowledge ['nolid3] — знание, наука — the state of knowing, understanding; cognition



Knee



Knife



Knight



```
laboratory [laboratari]
labyrinth ['læbærinθ], ['læbirinθ]
lackey ['læki]
laconic [la/konik]
lactation [læk'tei[&n]
lady ['leidi]
lancet ['la:nsit]
laureate ['lo:rut], ['loruet]
leader ['li:da-]
league [li:q]
lecture ['lekt[2]
legal ['li:qal]
legend ['led33nd]
leggings ['leginz]
legion ['li:d3&n]
lemon ['lemon]
lens [lenz]
lethal ['li:θə·l]
lexicon ['leksik&n]
liberal ['libərəl]
licence ['laisons]
lieutenant [lef'tenant], [le'tenant]
lift [lift]
lily ['lɪlɪ]
limit ['limit]
linguist ['lingwist]
linguistics [lin'qwistiks]
lion ['laion]
liquidation [,likwi'deifon]
literary ['litərəri]
literature [ literat(a), [ literit(a)
```

Ι

litre ['li:tə']
livery ['livəri] — ливрея
local ['loukət]
location [lou'keiʃən]
locomotive [,loukə'moutiv]
logic ['lɔdʒık]
logical ['lɔdʒıkət]
lord [lɔ:d]
lottery ['lɔtəri]
loyal ['lɔɪət]
lumbago [lʌm'beigou]
luminous ['lu:mɪnəs], ['lju:mɪnəs]
lunatic ['lu:nətik], ['lu:ntik] — сумасшедший
lynch [lɪntʃ]
lyric ['lɪɪtk]

Lazy ['leizi] — ленивый — no wish to work, lack of desire to do something'

Lead [li:d] — вести, руководить — to show the way; to force to go; to direct, supervise; to conduct; to be moving at the head; to hold first place; to make the first play

Leaf [li:f] — лист — a thin expanded outgrowh of a plant; a single sheet of paper; metal rolled into a thin sheet; leaves of tea, tobacco

Leak [li:k] — течь, пропускать воду — to pass through a small hole in a container; to become known to people (about secret information)

Lean [li:n] — тощий — thin, having little fat; empty, without result



Leaf



Leak

Leap [li:p] — скачок, прыжок a sudden movement from one place to another by the muscular effort of the legs or feet; to jump slightly

Learn [læn] — учиться, узнавать — to acquire knowledge or skills by study, instruction, practice, experience; to come to know or be aware of

Leather ['leðə'] — кожа — the skin of an animal, cleaned and made soft; something made of this material (shoes, bags, gloves, coats, etc.)

Leave [li:v] — уезжать, уходить — to go away, to depart; to stop staying in some place

Left [left] — левый — on the side of the body where the heart is situated

Leg [leq] - Hora - one of the parts of the body supporting a human or animal body and used in walking, running, jumping

Lend [lend] — давать взаймы to loan money at interest; to assist, to help; to give money with the expectation to have it back later

Length [$len\theta$] — длина, долгота — liner extent in space from end to end; extent in time from beginning to end; in detail, taking much time; the quantity of a vowel

Lesson ['lesn] — ypoκ — one unit in a series of sessions of instruction; something to be learned; material taught to a pupil by a teacher during a given period of time



Learn



Length



Lesson

Let [let] — позволять; пускать — to permit; to put at the temporary disposal in return for rent; to become violent in action or speech; to set free or allow to leave

Letter ['leta-] — буква; письмо — one of the printed symbols of an alphabet; a written, printed or typed personal communication; a document, statement

Level ['levl] — уровень — a horizontal line, plane or surface; a horizontal condition; a position in a scale of importance; a relative position in respect to some norm

Liberate ['libereit] — освобождать — to change the status of ownership; to set free, to release

Liberty ['libəti] — свобода — the condition of being free to choose, the right to do as one pleases; unemployed, not busy

Library ['laɪbrərɪ] — библиотека — a room or building housing a collection of books; a number of books on related topics issued by a publisher

Lick [lik] — лизать — to draw the tongue over; to play lightly over the surface of; to get the better;

Lie [lai], Lay [lei], Lain [lein] — лежать — to have the body more or less horizontal upon a surface; to be situated in a specified place; to be placed; to be spread out to the view



Let



Library



Lick

Life [laɪf] — жизнь — the period of time from birth to the present; a specified period or aspect of one's existence; a fresh start or opportunity

Light [last] — свет; легкий — illumination, brightness, daylight; not heavy, of little weight; quickmoving, nimble; easy to bear (food, alcohol): funny

Like [laik] — нравиться; похожий; союз «как» — resembling each other, identical, equal, faithful to the original; the same; to find pleasing, attractive; to be fond of; to choose in a spirit of self-congratulation

Line [lain] — линия, нить — a mark showing the limits; the boundary or limit of an area; an outline, contour; a row of written, printed or typed words; a number of things which come one after another in time in a regular manner or series

Link [link] — звено; соединять — a ring of a chain; a joining part; portion of a programme or equipment that directs information from one part to another

Lip [lip] — ry6a — one of the two parts of a mouth; the edge of a cavity, opening; to lick one's lips — to show great anticipation

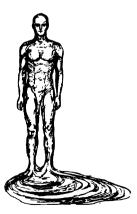
Liquid ['likwid] — жидкий, жидкость — being a fluid substance assumes a shape imposed by its container; transparent, clear



Like



Line



Liquid

Liquor ['llk''] — напиток, отвар — drink; any liquid or juice; the water in which something has been cooked; a solution of a specified drug in water

Listen ['lisn] — слушать, прислушиваться — to use one's ears in order to hear; to pay attention to speech, music; to be influenced by

Little ['litl] — маленький, незначительный — small in size; young; short, brief; trivial; operating on a small scale

Live [liv] — жить, обитать — to have life; to maintain life; to flourish, remain in people's memory; to conduct or pass one's life in a certain manner; to realize one's potential; to reside, to dwell, to pass, to spend

Liver ['livæ] — печень — a large vascular organ that plays an important role in digestion, creates particles of blood, etc

Lizard ['lizəd] — ящерица — а reptile found in warm climates, sometimes it loses its tail

Load [loud] — груз, нагрузка — something which is supported by or carried in something; an amount of work expected to be done

to Loaf [louf] — бездельничать — to waste time, to idle; a lazy person; a loaf — буханка — a portion of bread baked in a separate, shaped piece

Loan [loun] — заем — the lent money on condition that it is



Liquor



Lizard



Loaf

returned with or without interest; a lending, permission to use

Lobby ['lobi] — прихожая, кулуары, вестибюль — a corridor, an entrance hall, vestibule, waiting room; the part of a legislative building to which the public has access to meet with legislators

Lock [lok] — локон, замок — a fastening device on doors for security; a curl of hair as it naturally grows on the head

Lodger ['lodʒə'] — жилец, квартирант — someone who occupies a rented room in another person's house

Log [log] — бревно — a long and heavy piece of the trunk or a branch of a tree; a shorter segment used for fuel

Lone [loun] — одинокий, необитаемый — single, alone, isolated, being out of company

Long [lon] — долгий, длинный — measuring a considerable or more than usual distance from one end to the other in space or duration; containing many items

Look [luk] — смотреть; выглядеть — make an effort to see; to pay attention; to direct the eyes in a particular direction and manifest surprise, wonder

Loop [lu:p] — петля — a closed figure with a curved outline

Loose [lu:s] — свободный, широкий — hang freely; not fitting tight-



Long



Look



Loose

ly; not fastened or firmly fixed; careless, vague; not exact; lacking moral control

Lorry ['lon] — грузовик — a truck Lose [lu:z] — терять — to become unable to find; to get rid of; to fail to win; to decrease in; to suffer loss, to be defeated

Loss [los] — потеря, убыток — the harm, trouble, sadness, defeat

Loud [laud] — громкий, шумный — noisy, producing a powerful stimulus on the ear; unrefined

Love [lnv] — любовь, любить — a powerful emotion, deep affection; a great liking, fondness

Low [lou] — низкий — at or near the bottom of some real or imagined scale of measurement (moral or social values or ranking); small in number or amount

Luck [lnk] — удача, судьба — good fortune; success due to chance; the tendency of a person to be fortunate or unfortunate

Luggage ['lngid3] — багаж — suitcases, bags and trunks full of a traveler's belongings

Lung [lan] — легкое — one of the pair of spongy sacklike organs that oxygenate the blood

Lush $[l\Lambda]$ — сочный (о растениях) — growing thickly and richly; characterized by luxuriant vegetation



Loss



Loud



Love

Luxury ['lʌkʃỡri] — роскошь, излишество — expensive food, clothes, comforts; something enjoyable, relatively costly

Mm

```
macaroni [mækæ rouni]
machine [mo fi:n]
machinist [ma fi:nist]
magnate [mæqneit]
magnet [ mægnit]
majority [ma dzoriti], [ma dzorati]
management [mænid3mont]
manager [ mænid32]
manifest [mænifæst]
manipulate [monipjuleit]
manual — мануальный ['mænjuəl], ['mænjwəl],
[mænjul]
manufactory [mænju fæktori]
manufacture [mænjúfæktsø]
manuscript [ mænjuskript]
marauder [mərɔ:də]
margarine [ma:dzźri:n], [ma:gźri:n]
marmalade [ ma:moleid], [ ma:mleid]
marshal [ma:sol]
mask [ma:sk]
mass [mæs]
massage [mæsa:3]
massive [ mæsiv]
master [ ma:sta]
material [ma tiarial], [ma tja:rial]
materialistic [materia listik], [materialistic listik]
mathematics [ˌmæθı mætıks]
mattress [mætris] — матрац, тюфяк
mausoleum [mɔ:sə liəm], [mɔ:sə liəm]
maximum [mæksimæm]
mechanic [míkænik]
```

```
medal [ medl]
medical [medikal]
medicine [medsin], [medisin]
megaphone [megafoun]
melancholy [melankali], [melankali]
melody [melodi]
memorandum [memo rændom], [memu rændom]
memorial [mi mo:riæl], [me mo:riæl], [mæ mo:riæl]
mental [mentl]
mercy [mæ:si]
meridian [məridiən], [mi ridjən]
metal, metalic [metl], [mi tælik], [mo tælik]
metallurgy [métælædzi], [mi tælædzi]
metaphor [metafa]
meteor [mi:tjæ]
meteorite [ mi:tj@rait]
meteorology [mi:tjæ rolædzi], [mi:tiæ rolædzi]
meter, metre [ mi:to]
method [method]
methodical [mi θodikəl], [mə θodikəl]
metric [ metrik]
metropolitan [metrə politən] — столичный
microbe [maikroub]
microphone [maikrofoun]
microscope [ maikræskoup]
mien [mi:n] — выражение лица, мина
migrate [mai greit]
mile [mail]
militarist [militarist]
militia [mi lifo]
millennium [mi leniem], [mi lenjem]
milliard [milja:d], [milia:d]
milligramme [miligræm]
millimeter [mili mi:ta]
million [miljon]
millionaire [ˌmɪljσ nεσ]
```

```
mimic [mimik]
mineral [minoral]
miniature [minjetse], [minietse], [minitse]
minimal, minimum [miniml], [minimom]
minister [minista]
ministry [ministri]
minus [mainos]
minute [minit]
mirage [mira:3], [mi ra:3]
mission [milon]
miss [mis]
mister, mr [mista]
mix, mixer, mixture [miks], ['mikso], ['mikst[o]]
mobile [moubail], [moubil], [moubil]
mobilization [moubilar zerson], [moublar zerson]
model [modl]
modern [modern]
modification [modifi keison]
modulate [ modjuleit]
molecule ['mɔlɪkju:l], ['moulɪkju:l]
moment [moumont]
monarch [monok]
monastery [monostori]
monetary [manitari]
monologue [monolog]
monopolist [mo nopolist], [mo noplist]
monotonous [ma notanas], [ma notnas]
monument [monjument], [monjement]
moral [moral]
morgue [mo:g]
morphology [mo: folod31]
mosquito [mas ki:tou], [mas ki:tou]
motel [mou tel]
motivate [ moutiveit]
motive [moutiv]
```

Magazine [mægæzin] — журнал — a periodical publication of writings by different authors, often illustrated and with advertisements

Magic [mædʒik] — магия; волшебный — any mysterious power or phenomenon; the art or practice of producing illusions

Magnificent [mæg nifisnt] — великолепный — splendid, beautiful, admirable, wonderful

Maid [meid], maiden ['meidn] — девица (незамужняя) — a girl, unmarried, virgin; a female domestic servant

Mail [meil] — πουτα — the public organization of the collection and delivery of correspondence and other postal matter; the letters and parcels sent by this organization

Main [mem] — главный — the most important, chief, principal

Maintain [men tem] — поддерживать — to declare to be true, valid; to defend the truth, validity; to provide for the needs of; to support

Majestic [mə dʒestik] — величественный — royal, splendid, magnificent

Major [meidzə] — бо́льший; старший — greater in importance, size than something else

Make [meik] — делать — to bring into being; to perform an action; to arrange; to establish; to add up to;



Magic



Maid



Main

to turn out to be; to earn money; to produce; make-up — макияж — cosmetics; the art of applying cosmetics; the way in which the parts of something are put together

Male [meil] — masculine [maiskjulin] — мужской — characteristic of men, manly; a male person, animal or plant

Man [mæn] — мужчина — an adult human male; a husband; a male employee

Manage [mænid3] — управлять — to have control over; to be able to cope with the situation; to manipulate; to handle

Manhood ['mænhud] — мужество — the state or period of being an adult male; men collectively; manly qualities of courage and fortitude

Mankind [mæn kaind] — человечество — the human race in general

Manner ['mænæ] — образ, манера — the way of doing something; social behaviour with respect to standards; correct social behaviour

Mansion ['mæn∫эn] — большой особняк — a very large, imposing house

Mantle ['mæntl] — мантия, покров — a loose outer sleeveless cloak or coat

Manual ['mænjuæl] — ручной — operated by the hands; a book containing information set out briefly



Man



Manhood



Mantle

Many [mæni] — много — consisting of a large but indefinite number of people or things

Map [mæp] — карта — а representation in scale, usually on a flat surface, of part of the whole of the earth's surface, showing physical, political or other features

Marble [ma:bl] — MDAMOD — calcium carbonate which has been crystallized from limestone under heat and pressure, forming a hard rock; a piece of sculpture made of this material

Marine [mə ri:n] — морской relating to or produced by the sea: relating to navigation

Mark [ma:k] — знак, метка — а spot, stain, scratch; something that indicates the presence of something else; an impession or influence; a cross or other symbol used as a signature by a person

Market [ma:kit] — рынок — а place where many sellers display and sell their goods; a region for successful trading

Marriage [mærid3] - брак, свадьба — the institutoin underwhich a man and a woman become legally united; the wedding ceremony

Marry ['mæn] — жениться — to join two people in marriage; to join closely or match; to enter into marriage



Map



Marine



Marriage

Marvel [ma:vəl] — чудо, диво — something that causes astonishment or admiration; something wonderful

Mascot ['mæskət] — талисман — an object, animal or person whose presence is supposed to bring good luck

Mat [mæt] — 1) матовый — without shine or luster; 2) циновка, рогожа — a floor covering; a thick floor covering used in gymnastics

Match [mæts] — παρα; мατч — one of two persons or things exactly alike; a person or thing harmonizing well with another; a competition

Mate [meit] — товарищ; супруг — a companion, a fellow worker; a partner in marriage; an assistant

Matter ['mætæ] — дело; вещество — a circumstance, issue; a trouble, difficulty; a substance which any physical thing is composed of

Mature [mɔ tjuɔ] — зрелый, спелый — having reached a state of full natural development; ripe; development is completed, maximum development

Meal [mi:l] — еда — food eaten alone or in company to satisfy hunger; the time of taking food

Mean [mi:n] — 1) значить — to denote, to have a special degree or importance; to intend 2) подлый — small-minded, unkind, stingy; 3) средний — midway between two



Match



Mate



Meal

extremes in number, value, degree; middle, average

Meaning [mi:nin] — значение — that which is intended; conveying emotion expressive

Measure ['meʒə'] — мера, измерение — determination; bringing into comparission; a unit of length, volume; amount, extent or degree; a criterion; an appropriate amount or portion

Meat [mi:t] — мясо — the flesh of animals used for food

Medial ['mi:djəl] — средний — situated in the middle; average

Meditate ['mediteit] — размышлять, медитировать — to think over; to reflect deeply; to spend in the spiritual exercise; to contemplate

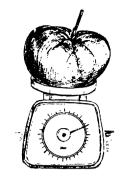
Meet [mi:t] — встречать — to come face to face; to be present at the arrival; to make the acquaintance of; to face up to; to come into the company of; to come into contact with

Melon ['melơn] — дыня — the edible fruit of either the muskmelon or the watermelon

Melt [melt] — таять — to become soft, liquid; to dissolve

Member ['membə'] — член — a person who belongs to a group or organization; a part of the body

Memory ['meməri] — память — a person's capacity to remember; a mental image or impression of a past event



Measure



Meditate



Melon

Mention [mensn] — упоминать — to refer to something; to cite the name of a person; to speak; to speak about

Merchant [mæ:tʃænt] — купец — a person who directs a large-scale trade especially with a foreign country; a retailer

Mere [miz] — явный, простой — pure, unmixed; average, simple

Merit ['merit] — достоинство — the quality; the goodness or badness of something; spiritual credit

Mess [mes] — беспорядок, неприятность — a state of disorder; an unpleasant, troubling situation or condition

Mettle ['metl] — темперамент, характер — spirit, courage or fortitude

Middle ['midl] — середина, средний — central; intermediate, medium or average in size, quality, status

Might [mait] — могущество — power, strength; one's utmost force

Mild [maild] — мягкий, нежный — gentle, moderate, not severe or extreme; not having a strong taste

Military [militəri] — военный — involving the armed forces or warfare

Milk [milk] — молоко — a white or yellowish liquid drawn from a cow, a she — goat, etc. for use as human food

Mill [mil] — мельница — a building containing machinery which



Merchant



Might



Military

grinds grain into flour; a machine that grinds grain; a small hand-operated machine for grinding coffee, pepper, beans

Mind [maind] — 1) ум, память — the intellect, opinion, desire, memory; 2) возражать — to object to, to pay attention to; to pay attention to; to worry about; to be attentive, conscious

Mine [main] — 1) мой — belonging to me; 2) шахта — an excavation in the earth from which minerals are extracted; 3) мина — а weapon to destroy the enemy

Minor [mamə] — меньший, младший — less in importance, size; not having reached the full legal age

Mint [mint] — мята — an aromatic plant cultivated for use as flavouring

Miracle ['mirækl] — чудо — a supernatural event; an extremery remarkable achievement or event; an unexpected piece of luck

Mirror [mira] — зеркало, отражать — a polished surface which reflects light; to make a true portrait or representation

Mis — префикс обозначающий недостаток, неправильность

Mischance [mis tʃa:ns] — неудача — misfortune, bad luck

Miserable ['mizərəbl] — жалкий — extremely unhappy, poor or worthless



Mind



Minor



Mirror

Misery [mizoп] — нищета — extreme unhappiness or suffering; wretchedness due to poverty

Misfortune [mis fo:tʃn] — несчастье — mischance, bad luck

Misprint [mis print] — опечатка — a mistake in printing

Miss [mis] — 1) девушка — unmarried woman or girl; 2) промахнуться, опоздать — to fail to reach, meet, make contact; to escape, to avoid

Mist, misty [mist], ['misti] — туман, туманный — fog, foggy

Mistake [mis teik] — ошибка — error; misunderstanding, misprint

Misunderstand [misAndæstænd] — неправильно понять — to interpret incorrectly, wrongly; not to get proper sympathy or appreciation

Misuse ['mis'ju:s] — злоупотребление — incorrect use; to treat wrongly or badly

Moan [moun] — стон — a low, long sound expressing pain or grief; complain, distress, dissatisfaction

Mock [mok] — издеваться — to ridicule; to imitate in order to ridicule; to disappoint; to express disappointment

Moderate [modernt] — умеренный, сдержанный — between extremes; not very great or good; limited, average

Modest ['modist] — скромный — reasonable, aware of one's limita-



Misery



Miss



Modest

tions; avoiding pretension or display

Modify ['modifai] — изменять to change; to make less extreme

Money [mani] — деньги — anything that serves as a medium of exchange for goods and services

Monitor [monito] — староста группы, монитор — a pupil appointed to assist in keeping discipline; a diagnostic program used to respond to questions about a computer program

Monkey ['mлŋkı] — обезьяна — any of the primates except man; a playful child

Monster ['monsta] — чудовище, монстр — a deformed animal or plant; a person who is horrifyingly cruel, brutal

Month $[m \land n\theta]$ — месяц — a period of four weeks

Moon [mu:n] — луна — the only natural sattleite of the earth; to behave in a dreamy abstracted manner

Moot [mu:t] — спорный — open to argument, uncertain; no longer a matter of practical importance

Mop [mop] — швабра — an implement for washing or polishing floors

Morning [mɔ:nɪŋ] — yrpo — the early part of the day; dawn, the first early part

Mother $[m \land \delta \sigma] - math - a$ female parent; something regarded as a source; a woman in a position of authority



Money



Monster



Mother

Motion [mousn] — жест, движение — the act or process; a formal proposal; a movement

Motley [motli] — разноцветный, пестрый — bright, varied in character, type; mixture of colours

Mountain [mauntin] — ropa — a high land mass; a great quantity

Mouse [maus] — мышь — any of a large number of rodents resembling rats, but smaller

Mouth $[mau\theta]$ — por — a cavity in the head containing the teeth, the tongue, palate and bounded by the lips

Move [mu:v] — двигаться — to change the position; to influence; to be made active; to make progress; to take action

Movement ['mu:vmэnt] — движение — the act or process of moving; an impulse; a change or trend in the price of some commodity or stock

Movies [mu:viz] — кино — entertainment and a branch of industry

Much [mnt] — много (к неисчисляемым существительным) — great in quantity, extent or degree

Mud, muddy [mлd], [mлd]— грязь, грязный— a sticky mixture of water and earth or dust; making a mess; to act in a confused, disorganized way; a state of mental confusion



Motion



Movement



Muddy



```
narcotic [na: kotik]
nation [neisn]
nation/alism [næsnæsnæsm]
natural/ist [ nætsrælist]
nature [ neit[]
navigate, navigator ['nævigeit], [nævi geitæ]
navigation [nævi qeifən]
negative [ negativ]
negro [ ni:grou]
nervous [no:vos]
network [ netwo:k]
neutral [ nju:træl]
nocturne [nok to:n]
nomenclature [nou menklatfa], [ noumenkletfa]
nomination [ , nomi neison]
non-stop [nonstop]
nonsense [nonsens]
norm, normal [no:m], [no:mæl]
nostalgia [nos tældziæ], [nos tældziæ]
notary [ noutari]
novel, novelist [ novel], [ novelist], [ novlist]
nuance [nju a:ns], [nju o:ns]
numeration [ njuma reisan]
numerator [ nju:moreito]
nymph [nimf]
```

Nail [neil] — гвоздь; ноготь — a thin metal spike driven into an objekt to fix or to join something; the ends of the fingers and toes of men

Naked ['neɪkɪd] — обнаженный — without clothes; uncovered; without decoration; without supplementary material

Name [neim] — имя; называться — a word by which a person or thing is known

Napkin ['næpkin] — салфетка — a cloth used at meals for wiping the fingers and lips

Narrate [næ reit], [næ reit] — повествовать, рассказывать — to tell or write a story; to give an account of events; to act as a story-teller

Narrow ['nærou] — узкий — small in width; thorough, very precise; marked by little activity

Native [neitiv] — родной, близкий — one of the original inhabitants of the country; a person born in a given place, country

Naughty ['nɔ:tı] — капризный — disobidient, bad

Naval ['neɪvəl] — морской — characteristic of a navy, marine

Navy [neivi] — военно-морской флот — a state's ships of war, the organization and manpower of a state's force for war at sea

Near [niæ] — около — not far, at a short distance



Naked



Naughty



Navy

Neat [ni:t] — чистый, опрятный — clean and tidy; well made. well proportioned

Necessary [nesosori], [nesisəri] — необходимый — that must be, essential; unavoidable, in the nature of things

Necessity [ne sesiti], [no sesiti]. [ni sesiti] — необходимость — something that is in need; the quality of being necessary

Neck [nek] — шея — that part which joins the head to the body: the narrowest part of an object

Need [ni:d] — нуждаться — to be in want, required: to be under a specified necessity or obligation

Needle [ni:dl] — игла — a slender pointed piece of steel with an eve for carrying the thread, used in sewing

Neglect [ni qlekt] — забросить, запустить — to fail to perform; to fail to care for; to fail to attend to, disregard

Negotiate [ni qousieit], [ni gousieit], [ni gousieit] — вести переговоры — to discuss something in order to reach an agreement, confer; to do business

Neighbour [neibə] — сосед — а person living next door or relatively close to another: to be situated near to, adjoin

Nephew [nevju], [nefju:] — a son of a person's brother or sister

Nerve [næ:v] — нерв — any of the cordlike fibers of neural tissue that



Neat



Neck



Need

connects the nervous system with other organs of the body

Nest [nest] — гнездо — the structure built by a bird for holding its eggs during incubation; a cozy place of retreat a protective packing

Net [net] — сеть — an openmeshed fabric of cord, hair, nylon used for catching fish, birds, insects or animals

Never ['nevæ] — никогда — not at any time, not on any occasion

New [nju:] — новый — made, discovered, known, heard or seen for the first time; recently made, produced or arrived

Next [nekst] — следующий — nearest in space; ranking second; closest to

Nice [nais] — хороший, красивый — pleasant, kind, attractive, delightful, fine; delicate, sensitive

Niece [ni:s] — племянница — a daughter of a person's brother or sister

Night [nait] — ночь — the time during which the sun is below the horizon; darkness; a night or evening as a point of time

Nimble [nimbl] — шустрый — light and quick in motion; alert; guick-witted

Nip [nip] — щипать — to pinch; to damage; to bite, to sting

Nobility [nou biliti] — знать, знатные люди — a noble class; the



Nest



Nat



Nip

quality or state of being magnanimous, generous

Noble [noubl] — знатный illustrious by rank or birth; of high character, lofty ideals; impressive, splendid, grand in appearance

Nod [nod] — кивать головой — to bow the head forward quickly in greeting, agreement or command

Noise, Noisy [noiz], [noizi] шум, шумный — any sound which causes discomfort to the hearer: a loud outcry, shouting, vibration, etc

Noodle [nu:dl] — лапша — something like macaroni — a strip of pasta, served in quantity with meat or in soup

North $[no:\theta]$ — cepep — one of the four cardinal points of the compass

Northern [no:ðæn] — северный — situated, facing or moving towards the north

Nose [nouz] — Hoc — the facial prominence above the mouth of man; a sense of smell: a forward or projecting part

Notable [noutabl] — выдающийся — outstanding, worthy of note; a prominent person; a member of an assembly, largely aristocratic in composition

Note [nout] — заметка — a brief written record made to assist the memory: a brief informal written communication



Noble



Nose



Notable

Notice [nouts] — замечать — to become aware of; to write a notice of; to be attentive, to pay attention

Nothing [nλθιη] — ничто — not anything at all; for no reason; no less than; not in any way; total insignificance

Noun [naun] — существительное — a word used to name a person, place, thing, state or quality

Nourish [nanf] — питать, лелеять — to supply with food; to keep alive in the mind; to remember in thoughts

Novise [novis] — новичок — a beginner; a person newly converted to some religion

Now [nau] — сейчас — at the present time; without delay; immediately

Nuclear ['nju:kliʊ], ['nju:kljʊ] — ядерный — relating to atomic energy; pertaining to a nucleus.

Nude [nju:d] — нагой — naked; without clothing, undraped

Null [nʌl] — недействительный — having no force in law; relating to zero

Numb [nлm] — онемелый — lacking the ability to feel any emotion (as a result of shock, fatigue)

Number ['nambæ] — число, цифра — a symbol used to express how many; a figure used to denote one thing

Nurse [næs] — медсестра, няня — a woman trained to care for the



Nourish



Nude



Nurse

sick or the infirm under the direction of a doctor; a woman employed to look after young children

Nut [nat] — opex — a dry onecelled fruit consisting of a fleshy kernel enclosed in a hard shell

Nutrient ['nju:triont] — питательный — nourishing; a substance serving as food

Nutrition [nju tri[on] — питание — the process of feeding

Nuzzle [nazl] — нюхать, совать нос, прижаться — to make pushing movements with the nose against; to press the nose against something



Nut



Nuzzle

00

```
oasis [ou eisis]
obligation [ obli geison]
observatory [ab za:vatri], [ab za:vatari]
obstruction [ab strak[an] — препятствие, обструкция
[&b ztrak(&n]
occupation [.okju person]
occupy ['okjupai]
ocean [oufon]
ocular [ 'okjulæ] — глазной, optic [ 'optik]
office [ ofis]
officer ['ofisal, ['ofsal
official [offist], [offist]
olive ['oliv]
opal [oupal]
opera ['opera]
operation [ppa reifan], operate [ppareit]
operative [ operativ]
operetta [ppa reta]
opponent [ r pounant]
opportunist ['opotju:nist], [opo tju:nist]
opposition [ppa zisan], [ppou zisan]
optimism ['optimiz@m], optimist ['optimist]
oracle ['orakl], ['orikl]
orator ['orata], ['orita]
orbit [ o:bit]
orchestra ['o:kistra], ['o:kastra]
organ ['o:gon]
organic [o: gænik]
organism [ˈɔːgənɪzəm], [ˈɔːgnɪzəm]
organization [ o:gonar zerfon], [ o:gnar zerfon],
[ˈɔ:gni zeisən],
```

orientation [p:rien teifon] original [o ridgonl], [o ridgnl], [o ridgonol] ornament ['o:n@m@nt] orthography [2:02grafi] oval [ouval] ozone [ouzoun], [ou zoun]

Oak [ouk] — дуб — a great strong tree, its wood is used in shipbuilding and furniture

Oat [out] — onec, oatmeal [outmi:l] — a genus of wild and cultivated grasses, is used as food for humans and animals

Obedient [& budjent], [ou bi:diənt] — послушный — submitting one's will; not resisting, diligent

to Obey [o bei], [ou bei] — повиноваться — to be obedient; to act in conformity with

Object ['obdzikt], ['obdzokt] предмет, объект — a body or thing; an aim or purpose; a person or thing exciting attention or emotion

to Object [sb dzekt] — возражать — to be opposed; to express opposition

Objection [ab dzek[an] — Bospaжение — an act of objecting, a feeling of opposition; resistance

Obligatory [ɔ bligətəri] — обязательный, обязывающий — which must be done; required by authority; being an obligation



Oak



Obedient

Obscure [sb skjus] — мрачный, тусклый, неизвестный, невразумительный — difficult to see; difficult to understand through lack of information; not attracting attention; not known to people at large

Observe [øb zæ:v] — наблюдать, соблюдать — to look at with attention; to watch; to come to know by seeing; to note attentively

Obsess [sb ses], [sb ses] — преследовать — to occupy or engage the mind of someone to an inordinate degree; to follow step by step

Obsession [sb'sefsn], [sb'sefsn] — мания — the state of being completely involved, obsessed, occupied with some idea

Obstacle ['obstækl] — препятствие — an obstuction, prevention, difficulty, problem

Obstinate ['obstmit] — упрямый — stubborn, refusing to concede to reasonable arguments

Obtain [ob tein] — получать, добывать — to get, receive, have; to become the possessor of, secure for oneself or another

Obvious [´ɔbviʊs], [´ɔbvjʊs] — очевидный, ясный — self-evident, not requiring proof or demonstration; easily seen; attracting immediate attention

Occasion [ə keizən] — случай, обстоятельство — a set of circumstances; some case, occurance, event



Observe



Obsess



Obtain

Occur [x'kx:] — случаться — to happen, to be at a point in time or during a period of time; to be found within a region

Odd [od] — странный, необычный — unusual, extraordinary, not fitting in to the accepted pattern; occasional, out-of-the-way

Odour [ouds] — запах, аро-MAT — smell, the characteristic smell of sometihng

Offence [& fens] — оскорбление — an act against the law; a sin; an attack. Offensive [& fensiv] — ocкорбительный — insulting, aggressive, ready to attack; brutal behaviour

Offend [a fend] — нарушать закон, оскорблять — to hurt the feelings: to violate the law, to act contrary to law, moral principle

Offspring ['o:fsprin] — потомок, отпрыск — a child or children

Oil [oil] — нефть, растительное масло — insoluble in water, petroleum; vegetable oil

Old [ould] — старый — not new, advanced in years; experienced; former

Omit [ou mit], [or mit] — пропускать — to fail to do something, to neglect; not to pay attention at

Omission [ou mison],

[a milan] — пропуск — error, mistake, failure to do something because of forgetfulness



Odd



Odour



Old

Once [wans] — однажды, иногда — on one occasion only, a single time; formerly; at some time

Onion ['ʌnjən] — лук — vegetable

Onlooker ['on luk'] — случайный свидетель — a passive spectator, witness

Open [oupen] — открывать, открытый — not shut, not closed, free, unoccupied; frank, concealing nothing

Opinion [x pinjxn] — мнение — a point of view; a mental estimate; a belief or conviction; a formal expression of thought

Opportunity [, эрэ tju:niti], [, эрэ tjunti] — возможность — possibility, chance; a set of circumstances; good fortune

Opposite ['ɔpơzɪt], ['ɔpơsɪt] — противоположный — contradictory, contrary; contrast; utterly different

Oppression [z´preʃơn],
[ɔ´preʃơn] — притеснение, угнетение — a set of circumstances causing to feel mentally or spiritually burdened or physically suffering

Option [´ɔpʃơn] — выбор, оптимальный — a choosing; freedom of choice; most favourable, the best

Oral ['э:rə'l] — устный — spoken, using speech more than writing; relating to the mouth; spoken through the mouth



Onion



Open



Opinion

O

Orange ['orind3] — апельсин — the reddish-yellow globose fruit cultivated in tropical and subtropical climates

Orchard ['o:tfod] — сад — a garden, a stretch of land with cultivated fruit trees

Order ['o:do] — порядок, приказ — the way one thing follows another; the rules, laws and structures which constitute a society

Ordinary [ˈɔːdnrɪ], [ˈɔːdənərɪ], [ˈɔːdɪnərɪ] — обычный, заурядный — usual; not exceptional, normal, trivial

Orphan [´ɔ:fən] — сирота — а child whose parents are dead

Orthodox [´ɔ:θơdɔks] — православный — holding the official, accepted or standard opinions, not heretical or independent

Outbreak [autbreik] — взрыв, вспышка — a sudden violent bursting out; an insurrection

Outburst ['autbæst] — взрыв, поток — a violent emotional fit; an eruption

Outdoor [autdo:] — вне дома, на открытом воздухе — done or used outside the house; characteristic of the open air

Outlay ['autler] — издержки - expenditure, an instance of this

Outline ['autlain] — очертание — lines bounding the outer limits of a figure; a scetch; a rough draft of a plan, scheme of work



Orphan



Orthodox



Outdoor

Outlook [autluk] — мировоззрение — a prospect or view; a way of looking at things

Out-of-date [autov dent] — устарелый — old-fashioned; not current, defective in regard to present situation

Outside ['aut'said] — наружный, внешний — exterior, outer parts; external appearance

Outstanding ['aut stændin] — выдающийся — prominent, great, remarkable; not yet settled or complete

Overbalance [ouvə bæləns] — терять равновесие — to lose one's balance

Overcast ['ouvæka:st] — покрытый облаками — cloudy, covered with clouds

Overcloud [,ouvə klaud] — застилать облаками; омрачать — to cover over with clouds or shadow; to worry

Overcrowd [ouvækraud] — переполнять — more people or things than it is desirable or permitted

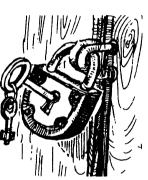
Overdo [ouvə du:] — зайти слишком далеко — to exaggerate, carry too far; to make too great a display

Overhear [ouvə hiə] — подслушать — to hear a conversation accidentally

Overlook [ouva luk] — не заметить, просмотреть — to fail to see, to notice, to decide not to punish



Out-of-date



Outside



Outstanding

Overrun [ouvor ran] — через край — to go beyond, to extend

Oversea [ouvo si:] — заморский — pertaining to countries or people or things beyond the sea

Overwork [ouv wz:k] — переутомляться — to exhaust with too much work; to work too hard, excessively

Owner [ounæ] — собственник a possessor

Owl [aul] — coba — a bird flies noiselessly at night





```
pasifist [po sifist]
packet [pækit]
pact [pækt]
palace [pælis], [pælæs]
pampas [ pæmpæs]
pamphlet [pæmflit]
panel [pænl]
panik [ pænik]
panorama [ pænæ ra:mæ]
panther [ pænθæ]
pantomime ['pæntomaim]
parabola [pa ræbala]
parachute [ pæræsu:t]
parade [p& reid]
paradox [ pærædoks]
paraffin [pæræfi:n]
paragraph [pærægra:f]
parallel [pærələl]
paralyse [ pærælaiz]
parapet [pæræpit]
paraphrase [pæræfreiz]
parasitic [pæræ sıtık]
parasol [pæræ sol]
park [pa:k]
parliament ['pa:limont], ['pa:lomont]
parody [ pærædi]
parole [paroul]
parquet [pa:kei], [pa:ki], [pa:kit]
partisan [pa:ti zæn]
partner [pa:tnæ]
party [ pa:ti]
```

```
pass [pass]
 passport [ pa:spo:t]
 paste [peist]
 pastor [passto]
 patent [pentent]
 patient [peisont]
 patriarch ['peitria:k]
 patriot [peitriot], [pætriot]
 patrol [po troul]
 patron [peitron], patronage [pætronidz], [pætrnidz]
 pavilion [pa viljan], [pa vilian]
 pedagogical [peda godzikal], [peda goudzikal]
 pedagogue [ pedagog]
 pedal [ pedl]
 pedant [ pedant]
 penalty [penlti]
pension [penson]
 perfume [ˈpəːfjuːm]
 period [ pariad], [ pja:riad]
 periphery [pəˈrɪfərɪ]
 perpendicular [pa:pan dikjula], [pa:pn dikjula]
 personnel [pa:sa nel], [pa:sn el]
 perspective [pa spektiv], [pa: spektiv]
 pessimistic [ pesi mistik]
 petition [pɪˈtɪʃən], [pəˈtɪʃən]
 petrol ['petrol]. ['petrol]
 phantasy [ fæntæzi]
 phantom [fæntem]
 pharmacy [ fa:m&si]
phenomenon [fi nɔmɪnən]
 philanthropy [fi lænθræpi]
 philologist [fi lolodzist]
philology [fi lolodzi]
philosopher, — y [fi losofo], [fi losofi]
phlegmatic [fleg mætik]
phone [foun]
```

```
phonetic [fou netik], [for netik]
 photograph [foutogra:f], — er [fo tografa]
 phrase [freiz]
 phraseology [ freizi olodzi]
 physics [fiziks]
 physiognomy [fizi onomi]
 physiology [,fizi olodzi], — ist [,fizi olodzist]
pianist [ pjænist], [ pianist], [pi ænist]
 picket [pikit]
 picnic [piknik]
 pilgrim [ pilgrim]
 pilot [ pailot]
 pistol [pistl]
 placard [plæka:d]
 plan [plæn]
 plantation [plæn teison], [pla:n teison]
 plaster [ pla:sto]
 plastic [plæstik]
 platform [plætfo:m]
 planet [plænit]
 plenary [pli:nori] — весь, целый, пленарный
 plus [plas]
 pneumatic [nju mætik]
 pneumonia [nju mounja], [nju mounia]
 poem [poum], [pourm]
 poet [pourt], [pourt]
 polar [poula]
 polemic [pɔ lemik]
police [pæ li:s]
 policy [polisi], [polosi]
 politic [ politik], [ polotik]
 political [po litikol], [pou litikol], [pu litikol]
 politics [politiks]
 polytechnic [poli teknik]
pomp [pomp]
pontoon [pon tu:n]
```

```
P
```

```
pony [ pouni]
popular [popjula]
popularize [popjularaiz]
port [po:t]
portion [po:san]
portrait [po:trit]
pose [pouz], position [pa zisan], [pu zisan]
positive ['pɔzətɪv], ['pɔzɪtɪv]
post [poust]
postman [poustmæn]
poster [ pousta]
potency [poutansi]
potential [po tensol], [pou tensol], [pu tensol]
potentiality [pa tensi æliti], [pou tensi æliti]
practical ['præktikæl]
practice [præktis]
preamble [pri: mbl], [pri mbl]
prefix [pri:fiks]
prelude [´prelju :d]
premier [premia], [premja]
premium ['pri:mj&m], ['pri:mi&m]
preparatory [pri pærətəri], [prə pærətəri]
prerogative [pri rogativ], [pra rogativ]
present [pri zent]
presentation [ prezen teison], [ prezon teison]
preservative [pri zz:vztiv]
president [prezidant]
press [pres]
prestige [pres ti:3]
presumption [pri zʌmpʃơn], [prơ zʌmpʃơn]
preventive [pri ventiv], [pra ventiv]
price-list [ prais list]
primitive [primitiv]
prince [prins]
princess [prin ses]
principle [prinsipl]
```

```
print, printer [print], [ printæ]
priority [prai oriti]
private [praivit]
privilege [privilida]
prize [praiz]
probation [pro beison], [prou beison], [pru beison]
problem [ problom], [ problim]
procedure [præˈsiːdʒæ], [prouˈsiːdʒæ], [pruˈsiːdʒæ]
process [prouses]
proclamation [ prokla meisan]
product ['prodokt], ['prodokt]
profession, — al [pro feson], [pru feson], [pro feson]
professor [pro feso], [pru feso]
profile [ proufi:l], [ proufa:l]
prognosis [prog nousis]
program (me) [ prougræm]
progress, -ive [pra gres], [prou gres]; [pra gresiv]
project [ prodzokt], [ prodzikt]
prologue [proulog]
prolongation [proulon geison], [prolon geison]
propaganda, -ist [ propa gænda], [ propa gændist]
propeller [prou pela], [pra pela], [pru pela]
prophilactic [profi læktik]
proportion [proposfon], [pru posfon]
prosaic [prou zenk], [pro zenk]
prose [prouz]
prospect [pros pekt], [pros pekt]
protest [ proutest]
protocol [proutakal]
protuberant [pro tju:boront]
provider [pra vaida]
province [provins]
provision [pro vizon], [pru vizon]
provocation [provakeisan], [provoukeisan]
pseudonym [psju:dənim], [psu:dənim]
psychiatrist [sai kaiotrist], [so kaiotrist]
```

psychologist, -gy [sai kələdzist], [psai kələdzist], [psai kələdzi]
public, -ation [phblik], [phbli keifən]
pull-over [pulouvə]
pulsation [phl seifən]
pulse [phls]
pulverizer [phlvəraizə]
punctual [phiktjuəl], [phiktjwəl]
pyjamas [pə dza:məz], [pi dza:məz]
pyramid [pirəmid]

Pace [peis] — шаг, походка — rate of travelling; manner of walking or running; a step made in walking

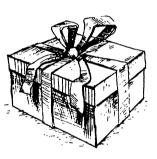
Pack [pæk] — упаковывать — to put in a container; to put things together for a trip; to assemble, crowd together; to wrap up

Page [peid3] — страница — one side of a piece of paper or leaf of a book; a single sheet of data; a fixed block of instructions

Pail [peil] — ведро — an open container with arched handle at the top used for carrying liquids

Pain [pein] — боль — an unpleasant feeling or sense; a distressing emotion

Paint [peint] — рисовать красками — to create a picture; to make a vivid description; to apply cosmetics to; to practice the art of creating pictures



Pack



Pail

Pair [peæ] — πapa — a set of two things of the same kind; a tning consisting of two complementary parts; two persons associated together

Pale [peil] — бледный — no intensity of colour or illumination; of whitish colour

Palm [pa:m] — ладонь; пальма — the inner part of the hand; the corresponding part of a glove; a tree without branches but with a crown of large leaves

Pan [pæn] — сковорода — a metal container used in cooking and baking

Pancake ['pænkeik] — блин — a thin flat cake made of batter cooked in a pan

Paper [peipa] — 6ymara — a substance consisting of interlaced fibers of cellulose obtained from wood and used in writing, printing, drawing, etc.

Parcel [pa:sol] — посылка — one or more things secured by a string or wrapping to make a single object for handling and transport

Pare [per] — срезать, чистить — to cut off the outer surface or skin; to reduce the bulk of something by removing thicknesses or portions

Parents ['perronts] — родители — someones who give birth to offspring

Parrot ['pæræt] — попугай — any of great number of tropical birds



Palm



Pan



Parrot

with hooked bill and brilliant plumage, can imitate human speech and other sounds

Part [pa:t] — часть — that which is less than all; one of several equal amounts, numbers, quantities

Participant [pa: tisipant] — vuaстник — someone who takes part or has a share in some activity

Particular [pa tikjula] — особенный — unusual, special; relating to one thing singled out among many

Partake [pa: teik] — принимать vчастие — to take or receive a share

Passenger [pæsindzə] — naccaжир — a person who travels in a vehicle but is not a driver nor one of the crew

Passion [pæson] — страсть, увлечение — violent emotion; a great liking or enthusiasm; an outburst of feelings

Passive [pæsiv] — пассивный acted upon by someone or something else; inert; offering no resistance; lacking initiative

Past [pa:st] — прошлый — just ended; relating to an earlier time; former

Pastry [peistri] — печенье cookies, biscuits; baked goods

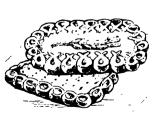
Pat [pæt] — похлопывать — а gentle stroke or blow made with something flat often as a sign of affection or sympathy



Particular



Passive



Pastry

Path [pa:0] — тропинка — a narrow way or trail; any way or space by which people may pass; line of progress

Patience [peijons] — терпение — the capacity to put up with troubles, pain, difficulties without complaint or ill temper; the ability to wait or preserve without losing heart or becoming bored

Patter [pætæ] — скороговорка the quick talk or chatter of a comedian; mechanically repeated words without considering the meaning

Pattern [pæten] — oбразец — a number of repeated elements; a model from which a copy can be made; a sample; an imitation

Pause [po:z] — пауза — a short period of time when sound, motion or activity stops before starting again

Pet [pet] — любимец, баловень — someone who treated as a favourite; a tame animal kept as a companion or for fun and affectionately cared for

Piano [pjænou] — пианино — a musical instrument before which the player sits playing on a horizontal keyboard

Pick [pik] — собирать — to gather; to choose or select carefully; to distinguish from others

Picture [´pikt∫ơ] — картина — а representation or image on a sur-



Pet



Piano



Picture

face; a perfect likeness; a mental image, idea; a situation as a combination of circumstances

Pie [pai] — пирог — a dish of meat, fruit, jam baked with a pastry crust

Piece [pis] — кусочек — a distinct part, separated or broken off from the whole; a single example or unit of a class of things

Pig [pig] — свинья — a young hog, piggish ['pigiʃ] — свинский — a greedy, dirty or selfish person; selfishly greedy

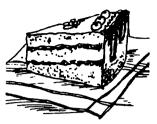
Pill [pɪl] — пилюля, таблетка — a small ball or pellet of medicine usually coated with sugar; something unpleasant that must be taken

Pillar ['pilæ] — столб, колонна — a vertical structure of metal used to support a superstructure; a supporter

Pillow ['pilou] — подушка — a cushion stuffed with feathers, foam rubber or other soft material; a rest and support for the neck and head

Pipe [paip] — труба, трубка — a long hollow cylinder used chiefly to convey fluids, gas, etc.; a musical wind instrument; a device for smoking tobacco, opium

Pip [pip] — зернышко, звездочка на погонах — the seed of an apple, orange, grape, etc



Piece



Pig



Pill

Pity ['piti] — сожаление — a feeling of sympathy; a cause of sorrow or regret

Place [pleis] — место — a particular part of space or area on a surface; the position of a figure, etc

Plain [plein] — равнина — a large open country

Plait [plæt] — koca — a length of hair, straw, ribbon consisting of three interlaced strands

Plane [plein] — самолет — an aircraft; a level of development, thought, value

Plank [plæŋk] — доска — a long board; a main idea, principle in an argument

Plant [plant] — сажать; завод — 1) to put the roots of a plant in the ground and make it grow; 2) the assemblage of buildings, tools used to manufacture some kind of goods or power

Play [plei] — играть — to take part in games; to make music; to perform the music; to give a performance

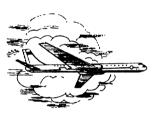
Playground [pleigraund] — площадка для игр — a piece of ground set apart for children to play on; a favourite district for recreation

Pleasant [pleznt] — приятный — good-humoured, pleasing, agreeable

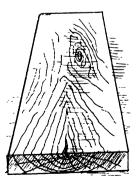
Please [pli:z], pleasure [plega] — удовольствие — a general feeling of satisfaction, enjoyment



Plait



Plane



Plank

Pledge [pledz] — залог, задаток — something of value left as security for a loan or as a quarantee: a solemn promise

Plinth [plin θ] — плинтус — the base of a wall which projects just above ground level

Plot [plot] — сюжет — the plan of events in a novel

Plough [plau] — плуг — an agricultural instrument drawn by a tractor, horses, etc.: пахать — to turn over, break up with a plough/to plow

Plug [plaq] — пробка, втулка, штепсель — a piece of wood used to fill a gap or hole; any electrical connection

Plumber [plama] — водопроводчик, паяльщик — a skilled worker who fits, repairs and maintains pipes, bathroom fixtures, cisterns

Precept [pri:sapt] — правило, наставления, указания — an instruction: a rule of action or conduct: a technical instruction

Precise [pri sais] — точный, пунктуальный — exact; accurate in every detail; very attentive to detail

Predominate [pri domineit]- rocподствовать, преобладать — to lead in quality or status; to be most frequent

Preface [prefis], [prefos] — npeдисловие, вступление — a written introduction to a book; the opening remarks



Plinth



Plug



Plumber

Prefer [pm fæ:] — предпочитать — to like better; to choose rather; to give priority to

Prehistoric ['pri:historik] — доисторический — related to the period before recorded history, existing during this period

Pressure [pre∫v] — давление — the action of pressing; the force acting per unit area; interference with someone's freedom in making a decision

Pretender [pn tendæ] — претендент, притворщик — someone who pretends, states falsely

Pretty [priti] — хорошенький — pleasing to see or hear; excellent, fine, good

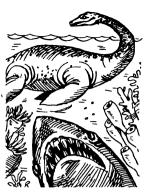
Prevail [pп'veil], [pгэ'veil] — преобладать, успешно бороться — to be victorious; to be the chief characteristic, predominate; to be widespread or current

Prevent [pri vent] — предотвращать — to come before; to cause not to do or not to happen; not to be made or done

Previous [´pri:vjɔs], [´priviɔs] — предыдущий — done earlier, before the right time

Price [prais] — цена — market value; that which is given or demanded in return for a thing, service offered for sale or barter

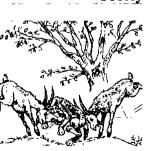
Pride [praid] — гордость — proper self-respect; excessive self-esteem; a source of great satisfaction



Prehistoric



Pretty



Prevail

Primary [praimon] — начальный — first in order of development; first in a succession; basic, fundamental

Primer ['praimæ] — букварь — a simple book for children learning to read; an elementary textbook

Prison [prisn] — тюрьма — a building used to hold offenders or suspects awaiting trial, or enemy captives

Probability [probæ biliti] — вероятность — something regarded as probable, based on the experience that of two or more possible effects one tends to predominate

Proceed [pro si:d] — продолжать; происходить — to move forward, to go further; to begin action or take legal measures

Proclaim [pro kleim] — провозглашать — to announce publicly or officially; to declare officially

Prodigy [prodidzi] — чудо — a person with extraordinary talents; an amazing person or child

Profit ['profit] — выгода — benefit, advantage; financial gain

Prohibit [pro hibit], [prou hibit] — запрещать — to prevent or make impossible; to forbid with authority

Prolong [prou lon], [pro lon] — продлить — to make longer, to extend; to draw out

Puppet ['pʌpɪt] — марионетка — a small model of a human being or an



Primer



Prodigy



Puppet

animal with mobile limbs controlled by strings or wires

Puppy [pnpi] — щенок — a young dog

Purchase ['pɔ:tʃɔs], ['pɔ:tʃɪs] — покупка, покупать — to get something by paying money; to buy

Pure [pjuə] — чистый — free from the presence of any other substance; free from admixture; a priori

Purify [pjuərifai] — очищать — by removing impurities,

Purification [pjuənfi kes[ən] — очищение — to make pure by removing impurities

Purity [pjuartt], [pjaartt] — чистота — the state or quality of being pure

Purple [pz:pl] — багряный, пурпурный — a composite deep colour of red and blue

Purpose [pa:pas] — намерение, цель — a desire to obtain result which is kept in mind in performing an action

Pursue [pe sju:] — преследовать — to follow in order to capture or overtake; to engage in; to go on talking about

Push [pu∫] — толчок,

Pushing [pu∫n] — предприимчивый — stimulating; aggressively self-assertive

Put [put] — класть — to cause to be in a specified place, condition, situation



Puppy



Pure



Pursue

Puzzle [pʌzl] — загадка — а question which sets a problem to be worked out

Qq

qualification [ˌkwɔlɪfi keɪʃən] quarter [kwɔ:tə] quartz [kwɔ:ts] quota [kwoutə]

Quack [kwæk] — крякать — to say like a duck; the call of a duck

Quadrangle [kwo drængl],

[kwæ drængl] — четырехугольник — a plane figure with four sides — a square or rectangle

Quag [kwæg] — трясина; quagmire [kwægmaiæ] — болото shaky, muddy ground; swamp

Quake [kweik] — дрожать, трястись — to shake violently; сравните — earthquake — землетрясение

Quality [kwoltt] — качество — degree of excellence; characteristic; social status

Quandary [kwondern] — затруднение — a dilemma, a state of uncertainty

Quantity ['kwontiti] — количество — the number of; an amount; the property of things that can be measured

Quarantine [kworænti:n] — карантин — a period of isolation



Quack



Quag



Quarrel [kwərəl] — ccopa — an angry dispute; disagreement; altercation

Quash [kwɔʃ] — аннулировать — to annul; to put down

Queen [kwi:n] — королева — the wife of a king; a female monarch

Quell [kwel] — подавлять, сокрушать — to crush, to suppress; to overcome

Queer [kwiz] — странный — strange, peculiar; eccentric, odd; unusual, extraordinary

Question [kwest[on] =

Query [kwiðri] — вопрос — a word, phrase or sentence asking about a particular fact; a problem for testing knowledge

Questionary [kwestfonori] — анкета, вопросник — a set of questions for answering by many people independently usually to provide statistical information

Queue [kju:] — очередь — a line of people awaiting their turn

Quibble [kwibl] — игра слов, уклон от прямого ответа — a game of pompous words raising purely formal difficulties

Quick [kwik] — быстрый -ly — быстро [kwikli] — fast-moving; rapid; hurried; lively, impulsively

Quiet [kwaist] — спокойный, тихий — peaceful, undisturbed; noiseless



Quarrel



Queen



Query

Quinsy [kwinzi] — ангина — а very sore throat; an abscess of the areas surrounding the tonsils

Quip [kwip] — колкость, эпиграмма — a sarcastic remark, an epigram

Quit [kwit] — оставлять, бросать работу — to get rid of; to leave; to free

Quite [kwait] — вполне — completely, very much; rather...; a considerable number

Quits [kwits] — to be quits — быть в расчете, расквитаться — equal; to stop activity without victory or defeat

Quiz [kwiz] — шутка, насмешка — a joke; gently mocking; eccentric or odd note

Quotation [kwou telfon] — цитата, цитирование — passage or phrase quoted; a reference to a passage in a manuscript

Quote [kwout] — цитировать, ссылаться — to repeat in writing or speech somebody's words; to refer to



Quinsy



Quit



```
race [reis], racial [reisol], [reisial]
racket [ rækit]
racketeer [ˌræki tið] — вымогатель
radar [ reida], [ reida:]
radiation [reidi eifon], radiate [reidieit], [reidieit]
radio [ reidiou], [ reidiou]
radio-location [ reidioulou keifon]
radical [ rædikæl]
raid [reid]
rajah [ ra:d30]
rally [ræli]
ranch [ra:ntf], [ræntf]
ratification [ rætifi keifon]
rating [reitin]
ration [ræson]
rational [ ræsonl]
rationalization [ræ[nolar zer[on]
reaction [ri æk[&n]
reactive [ri æktıv]
realistic [rio listik], [rio listik]
reality [ri æliti]
realization [rivlai zeison], [rivli zeison]
reclamation [reklamer[an]
recommend [reka mend]
recommendation [rekomen deison], [rekmon deison]
reconstruct [ ri:kons trakt], [ ri:kns trakt]
reconstruction [ri:kons trakfon]
record (глагол) — [ri kɔ:d], [rə kɔ:d]
recreation [rekri esforn]
recruit [rɪ kru:t], [rə kru:t]
rector [rekta]
```

```
referee [refæri:]
reflective [ri flektiv]
reform [ri fo:m], -ation [reformeifon]
refrain [ri frein], [ro frein]
refrigerator [ri,fridzo reito], [ro,fridzo reito]
regent [ ri:d32 nt]
regime [rei 3i:m], [re 3i:m]
region [ri:dzən]
registration [redzis treifon]
regress [ri gres]
regular [ regjula]
regulation [regju leison]
rehabilitation [ ri: bili teifon]
reincarnation — перевоплощение [ri:inka: neifon],
[ˌri:inka: neison]
relaxation [ri:læk seiføn]
release — отпускать, освобождать, выпускать [ri li:z],
[ræ lı:z]
relic [relik]
religion [ri lidzən], [rə lidzən]
remake [ ri: meik]
remark [ri ma:k]
renegade [renigeid]
rent [rent]
reorganize [ ri: o:gonaiz]
reparation [reparelsm]
repatriation [ ri:pætri eifon]
repellent — отталкивающий [rə´pelənt], [rı´pelənt]
repetition [repitifon]
report [ri po:t]
repressive [ri presiv], [ro presiv], -ion [ri preson],
[ræ presæn]
reproduction [ri:pro dakfon], [ri:pru dakfon]
reptile [reptail]
republic [ri pablik]
reputation [repju teison]
```

```
requisition [rekwi zisan]
reservation [rezə veisən], [rezə: veisən]
reserve [ri zə :v], [rə zə:v]
reservoir [ rezavwa:], [ rezavwo:]
resident [ rezidont], -al [rezi denfol]
resolution [rezo lu:[on], [rezl u:[on]
resonant [ reznant]
resource [ri so:s], [ro so:s], [ri zo:s]
respectable [ris pektabl], [ras pektabl]
respirator [respirenta], [resparenta]
restaurant [ restaro:n], [ restarant], [ restaront]
restoration [restores[on], [restores[on]
result [ri znlt]
retrospective [,retrou spektiv], [,ri:trou spektiv]
review [rɪ´vju:], [rə´vju:]
revision [ri vizən], [rə vizən]
revolution [revo lu:fon], -ary [revo lu:fnor1],
[revu lu:[&n&ri]
revolver [ri: vo:lvæ]
revue [rɪ vju:], [rə vju:]
rhapsody [ ræpsædi]
rhombus [rombos]
rhyme [raim]
rhythm [ˈriðəm], [ˈriθəm]; rhythmic [ˈriðmik], [ˈriθmik]
rice [rais]
risk [risk]
robot [ robot], [ robot], [ robot]
rocket [rokit]
role [roul]
roller — ролик [roulæ]
roman [ rouman], -tic [ra mæntik], [rou mæntik]
rose [rouz]; rosary [rouzəri]
rosy [rouzi]
rotation [rou teison]
route [ru:t] — маршрут
ruby [ ru:bi]
ruin [ˈruɪn]
```

Rabbit [ræbit] — кролик — a domestic animal with very long ears and a short round tail

Rabid [ræbid] — яростный, бешеный — violent, unreasoning; listening to nobody

Radial ['reidjæl] — лучевой — having radiating lines; moving along a radius

Radiance [reidjons] — излучение, сияние — the state or quality of being radiant, emitting energy in the form of electromagnetic waves, shining bright

Radish [ˈrædɪʃ] — редиска — an annual plant, a vegetable

Rag [ræg] — тряпка, лохмотья — a torn or worn piece of cloth, article of clothing

Rage [reid3] — гнев — uncontrolled anger; intense emotion, passion

Rail [reil] — перила, перекладина, рельс — a horizontal bar of wood or metal; railroad (American) — железная дорога — the organization concerned with running a regional system of railroads; railway (British)

Rain [rem] — дождь; — falling drops of water from a cloud

Raise [reiz] — поднимать, возвышать — to come to a vertical or standing position; to give rise to; to bring up (children); to increase



Rabbit



Rabid



Radish

Raisin ['reizn] — изюм — various kinds of grape dried in the sun or artificially

Rake [reik] — грабли — an agricultural instrument for collecting, gathering, cleaning smoothing, etc.

Ramble [ræmbl] — прогулка, бродить — a long unplanned walk for enjoyment

Range [reind3] — предел, размах, ряд; линия, цепь — a row, file or rank of things; a chain of mountains

Ranger [reind33] — конный полицейский — an officer who patrols a public forest or park

Rank [ræŋk] — ряд, шеренга — line or row of persons or things; social position

Ransom [rænsэm] — выкуп — money paid or demanded for the release of a person held captive; a release by payment of this money

Rap [ræp] — 1) легкий удар, стук; — a sharp quick blow 2) безделица; мелкая монета — nonsense, halfpenny; только в выражении: not to care a rap (not to give a rap) — ни гроша

Rapid ['ræpid] — быстрый, скорый — characterized by speed; fast, quick

Rapt [ræpt] — восхищенный — carried away in imagination from reality



Rake



Rap



Rapid

Rare [$re\sigma$] — редкий — seldom, infrequently found; unusually good, appealing; delicious

Rash [ræ∫] — стремительный — made or done hurriedly, hastily without considering the possible risk

Rasp [ra:sp] — терка, напильник; тереть, пилить — a kitchen instrument for grating vegetables; an instrument for cleaning metal surface

Raspberry [ra:zbori] — малина — a fruit bush with small berries

Rate [reit] — ставка, норма; класс — to determine the relative rank or class

Rather [ra:ðæ] — скорее; довольно-таки — more exactly; in some measure; most certainly

Rattle ['rætl] — грохотать; трещать — to produce a rapid line of short, sharp sounds

Raucous [ro:kəs] — хриплый, грубый, рокочущий — roughsounding, grating, hoarse

Rave [reiv] — бредить; бушевать — to express feelings wildly, critically

Ravish [rævif] — восхищать — to admire, to cause rapture; to cause exaggerated admiration

Raw [го:] — сырой — uncooked; unprocessed; unrefined; unfinished; unexperienced, untrained



Rash



Raspberry



Rattle

Ray [rei] — луч — a line of light; any of several lines radiating from a centre

Raze [reiz] — разрушать до основания — to destroy completely

Razor [reizæ] — бритва — an insrument for shaving hair from the skin

Reach [ri:tʃ] — 1) достигать — to arrive at, to get in touch with; 2) простираться — to extend, to expand

Read [ri:d] — читать — to understand the meaning of words by looking at them and assimilating them mentally

Ready [redi] — готовый — in a state fit for quick immediate action; quick and easy

Real ['riʊl] — реальный, действительный — existing in fact; natural; obvious

Reason [ri:zn] — причина, основание — the ability to think logically, to understand; sound thinking

Rebuff [ribʌf] — давать отпор — to reject; to give proper answer; to act quickly and reasonably

Recall [n ko:l] — отзывать; вспоминать — to order to return; to revive in memory, to remember, to recollect

Recede [ri: si:d] — отступать, удаляться — to become more distant; to slope backwards, to draw back



Raze



Read



Recede

Receipt [rī sit] — расписка в получении — the act of getting something; a formal written acknowledgement of receiving smth;

Receive [n siv] — получать, принимать — to take into one's hands or mind; to accept something; to get; to admit; to welcome

Receiver [п'si:væ] — получатель; приемник, телефон. трубка — something that receives; the earpiece of a telephone; a TV or radio set

Recent [ri:snt] — недавний – not long before the present

Recipe [resipi] — средство, рецепт — a list of ingredients; a course of action recommended for producing some result

Recipient [ri sipient] — получатель — someone who receives

Recite [n sait] — читать наизусть — to repeat aloud something memorized: to enumerate

Reckless [reklis] — безрассудный, опрометчивый — wildly careless; indifferent to danger

Recollection [rekæ leksn] — воспоминание — the act of remembering; the power of a person's memory; a spiritual gathering of oneself together

Reconciliation [rekonsili eisn]
— примерение — reaching a compromise, agreement about differences



Receiver



Recipe



Reconciliation

Recover $[ri k_{\Lambda}v_{\sigma}] - 1$ вернуть себе — to get back; to possess again 2) выздороветь — to return to normal health after illness: to be on the mend

Rectangle [rektængl] — 4-x угольник — a geometrical plane quadrangle with four right angles

Rectitude [rektitju:d] — честность, прямота — moral integrity, uprightness, honesty

Redden [redn] — краснеть — to become red, flushed; to make red

Redress [ri dres] — возмешение: восстановливать; заглаживать обиду — to put right; to readjust

Reduce [ri dju:s] — сокращать to make smaller or less in size, weight: to change to a different form; to bring to a certain state

Reed [ri:d] — тростник — tallgrowing errect grasses found in water or swamps

Reel [ri:l] — вертеться — to whirl around; качаться — to be shaken physically or mentally by the shock of astonishment, grief, etc

Refer [ri fæ:] — ссылаться — to turn for information: to direct to a source of information

Reflection [ri flekin] — отражение — showing as an image; being in accordance with; reflecting or being reflected; an opinion arrived at after consideration



Recover



Redden



Reflection

Refuge [refju:d3] — убежище shelter or protection from danger, distress or difficulty, a person or place offering protection

Refigee [ˌrefjuː dʒi] — беженец a person who flees, escapes or must hide

Refuse [ri fju:z] — отказать — to decline to accept; to be unable to do something; to make a refusal; to reject

Regard [ri qa:d] — уважение consideration; esteem; sympathetic concern; attention

Register [redʒistə] — журнал, счетчик — an official or formal list; a book in which a record is kept; registration

Regret [ri gret] — сожаление, раскаяние — the emotion arising from a wish that some matter or situation could be different from what it is: an expression of this emotion

Rehearse [п hæs] — репетировать — to practice a play before performing it for an audience; to enumerate the list; to try to act before performing

Reign [rein] — господствовать — to hold royal office; to be monarch; to prevail, to be predominant

Reject [ri dzekt] — отказывать — to refuse to accept; to be unacceptable, to decline; rejection [ri'dzek[n] — отказ, отклонение —



Refuse



Rehearse



Reign

a rejecting or being rejected; something rejected

Rejoin [ri dʒɔɪn] — снова присоединяться — to join again

Relapse [rilæps] — повторение, рецидив — a repetition of some illness, crime or heresy; coming back to something

Relation [п leisn] — родственные отношения — a relative by birth or marriage, relationship by blood or marriage, the way in which one thing is associated with another

Relax [ri læks] — расслабляться, отдыхать — to make less strict; to lower nervous tension; to become less tense or strict, less restrained

Relevant [relivant] — уместный, относящийся к делу — closely related to a matter under consideration; connected with the matter

Reliable [ri landbl] — надежный — able to be relied on, to place one's complete confidence in and make no alternative provision

Reluctance [ri lnktons] — нежелание — an emotional or mental opposition to a course of action

Rely [ri lai] — доверять — to depend absolutely; to believe completely; to place one's complete confidence in

Remain [n mein] — оставаться — to stay in the same place; to continue in a certain state; to be left



Relation



Relax



Reliable

Remember [n member] — noмнить, вспоминать — to bring back to mind by an effort of will: to have come into one's memory again by chance

Remind [ri maind] — напоминать — to cause to remember

Reminiscence [remi nisns] воспоминание — personal memories of past events; something which is remembered; recalling memories of past related events

Remit [ri mit] — уменьшать to become less in force, intensity: to return, to send back; to send money by mail

Remorse [п mo:s] — угрызения совести — the emotion associated with painful recollection of something one would prefer not to have done or said because it hurts others

Remote [ri mout] — отдаленный — at a great distance in space or time, not closely related; out-ofthe-way

Remove [ri mu:v] — 1) удалять; 2) переезжать — to move from a place; to change one's place of residence: to dismiss from office or to transfer to another post; to transfer from one dwelling to another

Remuneration [rimjuma reisn] — вознаграждение — the money or gift received by a person; compensation for expenditure of time. trouble or money



Remorse



Remove



Remuneration

Renew [n nju:] — возобновлять — to make new again or as if new; to begin again after an interval of time; to revive; to make valid for a further period

Repeal [ri pi:l] — отмена — delete, crossing out; removing from; abolition; delay, neutralization

Repeat [n'pi:t] — повторять — to say again, to do or make something once more; to say from memory, to recite; to undergo again; to occur again

Repel [ri pel] — отталкивать — to drive back; to repress, to discourage; to cause not to penetrate

Replace [ri pleis] — заменять; ставить обратно на место — to put back something in its original place; to take the place of somebody; to fill the place of someone with another

Reply [ri plat] — ответ, отвечать — answer; to say or write something in return

Represent [repri zent] — представлять — to point out, to act on behalf of; to be the delegate of; to be a symbol for, to correspond to

Reproach [ri prout] — укор, упрек — reproof, rebuke; to tell someone that he has acted wrongly when nobody has expected him to do so

Reproduce [ˌri:prə dju:s] — воспроизводить — to repeat exactly or



Repeat



Reply



Represent

very closely; to re-create mentally; to make a copy by mechanical means

Request [ri kwest] — просьба — an attempt to get something that one wants by making this known in speech or writing

Rescue [reskju:] — спасать, избавлять — to deliver from danger, violence; to release by force; to save

Research [ri sɔ:tʃ] — исследование, поиски — a systematic search for facts; scientific investigation; inquiry

Resemblance [ri zemblons] — сходство — similarity; the state, fact or quality of resembling, likeness

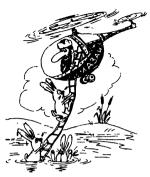
Resign [ri zain] — уходить в отставку — to be retired; to leave an occupation by one's own volition; to stop activity

Resignation [rezig neifon] — отставка — a formal letter, notice; the act of resigning; retirement

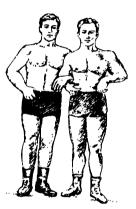
Resist [ri zist] — сопротивляться — to oppose a physical force; to protect from change

Resolve [ri zolv] — решать, решение — to find a solution to a question or problem; to decide, to determine; to agree to expression of opinion by formal resolution

Respect [ris pekt] — уважение — the special esteem or consideration; expression of sympathy, concern



Rescue



Resemblance



Resist

Resort [n zo:t] — курорт — a place for rest to which people go usually or frequently

Respond [ris pond] — отвечать, pearupoвать — to reply, to answer, to make a response; to show an effect due to a force, influence or stimulus

Responsibility [ris,ponse biliti] — ответственность — the state or quality of being responsible, answerable for something

Rest [rest] — отдыхать — to be motionless; to leave activity, to recover energy; to give a period of rest

Restful [restful] — успокоительный — having s calming effect; enabling a person to rest his body or mind

Restless [restlis] — беспокойный, неугомонный — in continual motion, constantly changing; agitatedly moving about

Restrain [пі́́ trein] — сдерживать, удерживать — to prevent from doing something; to set limits to; to repress emotions

Restriction [ris triksn] — ограничение — keeping within certain limits; avoidance of exaggeration, shocking effects in any form of expression

Resume [n'zju:m] — возобновлять — to take back or again; to begin again; to go back to using; to sum up



Resort



Respond



Rest

Retain [n tem] — удерживать, сохранять — to keep in one's memory, in one's control; to keep securely in place

Retire [гі taiæ] — удаляться, отходить назад — to give up active participation in a business; to draw back; to seek privacy; resigning

Retreat [ri tri:t] — отступать, уходить, ретироваться — to avoid dangers and difficulties of life temporarily; to withdraw for peace, safety; to hide for a while

Return [ri tæ:n] — возвращаться, возвращение — to go or come back; to occur again; to play back

Revenge [ri vend3] — месть, мстить — to avenge, vindict; a desire to inflict injury in return for an injury suffered

Revenue [revinju:] — доход — the annual or periodic income, return from investments, property, etc.

Reverence [reværæns] — почтение, благоговение, реверанс — the condition or state of being revered; a bow or curtsy

Revet [rivet] — облицовывать, облицовка — to face with supporting material; a retaining wall or other support for an embankment

Revival [ri vaivæl] — возрождение — the reappearance of a past mode; a restaging of a play



Retain



Retreat



Revenge

Reward [ri wo:d] — вознаграждение — something given or promised in recognition of service

Ribbon [ribon] — лента — a narrow strip of silk, satin, velvet used for tying the hair or for decoration

Rich [rɪt∫] — богатый — possessing great wealth; having many natural resources

Rick [rik] — стог, скирда — an outdoor stack of straw or hav

Rid [rid] — избавлять — to free of something unwelcome; to get rid of = to get free from = to do away with

riddle — загадка — a question or problem posed to test the ingenuity of the person, a puzzling thing

Ride [raid] — езда, ехать верхом — to sit in a car, train and be carried along; to sit on and be carried along by a horse or other animal — while controlling its movements

Ridicule [ridikju:l] — высмеивать — to laugh at somebody; to mock with; to sneer, scoff

Right [rait] — правый, исправлять — true, logically sound; correct; suitable; to set in a proper position; to put back to balance; to return to a correct position

Rigid [rɪdʒɪd] — суровый, жесткий — inflexible; strongly resisting deformation; stiffly set



Rich



Ride



Rigid

Rile [rail] — раздражать, сердить — to annoy, to arouse anger or resentfulness in: to irritate

to Ring [гіŋ] — звенеть — to give a sound of a bell; to telephone; a sound resembling a bell

Ring — кольцо, ринг, apena — a circular band of precious metal worn on a finger as a symbol; boxing ring; arena

Rink [пŋk] — каток — an area of natural or artificial ice used for ice-skating

Rinse [гins] — полоскание — to wash well in clear water; a solution for the hair, throat

Ripe [гаір] — зрелый, спелый — ready to be eaten or harvested; ready to be put into action; ready to open

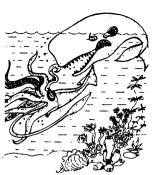
Rival [raivæl] — соперник — a person in competition with others; a competitive, an enemy

River [rivæ] — a stream of fresh water flowing into a sea or lake

Road [roud] — дорога, путь — a strip of cleared land for the passage from place to place; the way to get somewhere

Roar [ro:] — раскат; рев — the loud deep sound, characteristic of a lion or a bull; to emit a loud, deep, confused, rumbling noise

Roast [roust] — жарить, печь — to cook on a fire or in an oven; to feel extremely hot



Rile



Ring



Roar

Rob [rob] — грабить — to take property illegally; to take money with threat of force

Robe [roub] — женское платье, мантия, роба — a long loose outer dress worn as a symbol of profession or position

Rock [rok] — 1) скала — one or more minerals forming the earth's crust; 2) качаться — to cause to move to and fro, to shake, vibrate, sway violently

Rod [rod] — прут, удочка — a thin slender bar (pole) in wood, metal, glass

Roof [ru:f] — крыша, кров — the structure that covers the top of a building; a home or house affording shelter and hospitality

Room [rum] — комната — a space within a building enclosed by its walls, ceiling and floor

Rough [глf] — грубый — unrefined; requiring strength rather than intelligence; unpolished

Round [raund] — круглый — having a circular shape; plump; expressed in tens, hundreds, etc

Row [rou] — 1) ряд — an orderly line of persons or things; 2) грести — to propel, to participate in a race by using oars

Royal [rolo-l] — королевский — relating or belonging to the family of a king or queen; very imposing, splendid, majestic



Rob



Robe



Royal

Rub [rлb] — тереть — to move something using pressure over a surface; to be subjected to friction

Rubbish [rnbi∫] — хлам — waste material, refuse; garbage; nonsense

Rule [ru:l] — правило — an accepted method of behaviour or procedure; something that prevails generally or occurs normally.

Rug [глg] — 1) ковер — a mat of thick wool used to cover a floor; 2) плед — a thick blanket used as a bed covering or for wrapping around the knees when travelling

Run [глп] — бежать — to move rapidly over the ground; to escape; to compete in a race; to go regularly between two places

Rural ['ruэтэl] — сельский, деревенский — relating to or characteristic of a village

Ruse [ru:z] — уловка, хитpoctь — cunning; guile; trick, trial

Rush [гл] — мчаться, нестись стремительно — to move with speed and violence; to appear swiftly; to act quickly, reckless

Rust [rʌst] — ржавчина — corrosion; a hydrated oxide of iron; the reddish-brown colour of this substance

Rusty [rasti] — ржавый — covered with rust; out-of-date, behind the times

Ruthless [´ru:θlɪs] — безжалостный — pitiless, merciless



Rug



Run



Rural



```
sabotage [sæbæta:3]
saddle — седло [sædl]
safe [seif]
saga [ sa:qa-]
salad [sælæd]
saloon [sæ lu:n]. [sl u:n]
salute [so lu:t], [sl u:t], [so lju:t]
sanatorium [sænæ to:riæm]
sanction [ sænk[on]
sandal [sændl]
sanitary [ sænitæri]
sapphire [sæfaiæ]
sarcasm [sa:kæzəm]
sarcastic [sa: kæstik]
sardine [sa: di:n]
sateen [sæ ti:n]
satire [ sætiræ]
satirical [so tirikol]
sauce [so:s] — coyc
scalp [skælp]
scalpel [skælpæl]
scan [skæn] — внимательно рассматривать, изучать
scandal [skændl]
scenario [si na:riou]
scene [si:n] — сцена
sceptic [skeptik]
scheme [ski:m]]
scholastic [ka læstik], [sko læstik]
schooner [sku:næ]
scrupulosity [skru:pju lositi] — щепетильность
sculptor [skalpto]
```

```
sculpture [ skalpt(%]
sherry [ (eri]
shift [[ift]
shilling [silin]
shock [(ok]
show [[ou]
signal [signal], [signl]
silk, silky [silk], [silki]
single [singl]
siphon [saifon]
skeleton [skelitn]
sketch [sket∏ — набросок, эскиз
slang [slæn]
smack [smæk]
smoker [smouka]; non-smoker [non smouka]
sniper [snarpa]
snob [snob]
social [sousol]
soda [souda]
sofa [soufa]
solar [soula]
solidarity [soli dæriti]
solo [ soulou]
soprano [so pra:nou]
sort [so:t]
souvenir [su:vonio]
sovereign [sovrin]
spasm [spæzæm]
special [spe∫æl]
specific [spi sifik]
spectacle [spektakl], [spektikl]
spectral [spektral] — прозрачный
spectrum [spektrom].
speculation [spekju lesson]
sphere [sfiv], spherical [sferikvl]
spirit [spirit]
```

```
sponsor [sponsæl
spore [spo:], [spoor]
sport [spo:t]
sportsman [spo:tsman]
sprint [sprint], sprinter [sprinta]
stabilization [sterbilar zerson]
stability [sta biliti]
stadium [steidjom]
stagnation [stæg neifən] — застой
standard [stændæd]
standardize [ stændædaiz]
start [sta:t]
statist [stertist], -ics [sto tistiks]
statue [ stætju:]
status [steitos]
statute [ stætju:t]
stenography [sta nografi], -er [ste nografa]
stimulate [ stimjuleit], -tion [ stimju leifon]
stipend [staipend]
stool [stu:l]
stop [stop]
storm [sto:m]
strategy [strætid3i]
stratosphere [strætousfiæ]
stress [stres]
structure [strakt[o], -al [strakt[orol]
student [stju:dont]
studio [ stju:diou]
style [stail]
stylistic [star listik]
submarine [sabmari:n], [sabmri:n],
subordination [sabo:dineisan]
subsidize [ sabsi daiz]
subsidy [sabsidi]
suffix [snfiks]
sultan [salton]
```

```
sum, summary [samori]
summit [samit]
super [sju:pa]
superman [sju:pomæn], [su:pomæn]
supervisor [sju:povaizo], [su:povaizo]
surrogate [saragit], [sarageit]
symbol [simbal]
symmetry [simitri], -rical [si metrikal]
sympathy [simpæθi]
symphony [simfoni]
symptom ['simptom], ['simptim]
syndicate [sindikeit]
synonym [sinonim]
syntax [sintæks]
syntactic [sın tæktık]
syrup [sirap]
system [sistim], [sistem]
```

Sack [sæk] — мешок — a large receptacle: a bag

Sacrifice [sækræfais] — жертвоприношение — thanksgiving for the sake of another person

Sad [sæd] — печальный depressed in spirits; showing sorrow; unhappy

Safeguard [seifga:d] - oxpaна — protection; defence

Sagacity [so qæsiti] — смекалка — the quality of being keen, quickwitted; native intelligence, shrewdness

Sail [seil] — napvc — a piece of canvas or other cloth to catch or reflect the wind and drive a ship along

Sailor [seilə] — моряк — a man professionally trained in the operating of a ship or member of a ship's crew below the rank of officer

Saint [seint] — святой — a soul gone to heaven

Sake [seik] — ради — for the benefit of; for the purpose of

Salary ['sæləri] — жалованье, зарплата — a fixed regular payment made to nonmanual workers

Sale [seil] — продажа — a selling or being sold; a public selling by auction: a selling of out-of-date stock at reduced prices

Salt [so:lt] — соль — a white crystaline compound NaCl





Sailor



Saint

Salutation [,sælju: teisn] — приветствие — the act of giving greeting, saluting

Sample [sæmpl] — образец — an individual portion by which the quality of a substance is to be judged

Sand [sænd] — песок — small grains of quartz met on the seashore

Sandwich ['sændwitʃ] — бутерброд — two slices of buttered bread put face together with meat, fish, salad, vegetables between them

Sane [sein] — здравомыслящий, нормальный — normal, safe and sound: sensible

Sap [sæp] — сок — the solution of raw materials and organic product in a plant, sappy [sæpl] — сочный (о растительности) — full of sap; fresh, vivid

Sardonic [sa: donik] — сардонический, язвительный — expressing bitterness or ironic mockery under laughter

Satisfy ['sætisfai] — удовлетворять — to provide what is required, needed; to cause to be happy or free from some desire

Satisfactory

[ˌsætɪs´fæktðrɪ] — удовлетворительный — adequate, giving satisfaction

Saucy ['sɔ:si] — дерзкий, нахальный — smart, gaily stylish; impudent



Sand



Sandwich



Saucy

Sausage [sosid3] — колбаса finely minced meat salted and spiced is forced into a thin-walled tube which is hermetically closed by tving its ends

Save [seiv] — спасать; экономить — to keep alive, free, safe or in good condition: to economize, to reserve for future use

Savior [selvia] — спаситель someone who saves a person or thing from distruction or injury

Saw [so:] — пила — a steel cutting tool with a toothed edge

Say [sei] — говорить, сказать to express an idea orally or in written form: to utter: to make a statement

Scare [skev] — испуг, пугать to become afraid; to arouse fear in somebody; a widespread alarm, panic

Scatter [skætæ] — разбрасывать, рассеивать — to separate widely in different directions; to cause to break up and go in different direction or be widely separated or distributed

Scent [sent] — запах — smell, usually pleasing; odour

Schedule ['skedju:l] перечень, расписание — a written or printed list; a timed programme of procedure; a timetable

School [sku:l] — школа; обучать — a community of those who



Say



Scare



School

teach and who are taught; the period or session during which classes occur: formal education

Science [saions] — наука — knowledge got by careful observation, a branch of study concerned with facts, methods, principles

Scientist [saiontist] — ученый — a specialist in science

Scissors [sizəz] — ножницы — a cutting tool consisting of two sharpedged blades and two handles through which finger and thumb are passed

Scoop [sku:p] — ковш, совок; черпать — any implement for holding or removing liquids

Score [sko:] — 1) метка; 2) счет — a line or mark cut in the surface of something; the marking of a point in a game or competition; a number symbolizing the degree of success

Scrabble [skræbl] — 1) царапать — to make scratching movements with the fingers, hands, feet; 2) писать неразборчиво — to have a bad handwriting; 3) карабкаться — to climb up with hasty struggling movements

Scrape [skreip] — 1) чистка, скобление — to make clean by rubbing with an abrasive; 2) затруднение, беда — an unpleasant situation, difficulty, problem



Scissors



Score



Scrabble

Scream [skri:m] — кричать — to cry loudly because of fear, pain or shock

Screen [skrim] — экран, ширма, завеса — anything giving protection from observation; a white surface on which films, movies are projected; a shelter or conceal

Scribble [skribl] — 1) каракули, мазня 2) писать второпях — to write hastily and carelessly or in a hurried badly constructed style

Scribe [skraib] — писец, переписчик — a person skilled in handwriting; a professional copyist or clerk

Script [skript] — сценарий — the printed or written text of a play, broadcast

Scrub [skrлb] — 1) кустарник; 2) малорослое животное, ничтожество; 3) скрести щеткой, чистить — 1) thick undergrowth and stunted trees growing together; 2) an undersized insignificant person or animal; 3) to clean by rubbing with a brush, soap and water

Sea [si:] — mope — the continuous body of salt water covering most of the earth's surface, smaller than an ocean, sometimes partly or wholly enclosed by land

Seal [si:1] — пломба, печать — anything which serves to keep something secured or closed; тю-



Scream



Scribe



Scrub

лень — any of several fish-eating sea animals

Seaport [si:po:t] — морской порт — a town on a sea coast having a harbour, docks and used by seagoing ships

Search [sætʃ] — поиски — an investigation in order to find something, gain information

Seat [si:t] — место, стул — anything on which one may sit or sits; a centre of some activity

Secure [si kjuð] — безопасный, спокойный — completely safe; sure, cetrain; fixed firmly

Sediment ['sediment] — осадок, гуща — a dense matter which sinks to the bottom of an undisturbed liquid with which it was previously mixed

Seduce [si dju:s] — соблазнять, обольщать — to lead aside or away; to persuade a person to act contrary to the principles he normally follows

Seed [si:d] — зерно, семя — a spore or dry seedlike fruit; the fertilized ovule of plant and its covering

Seek (sought) [si:k]-[so:t] — искать, разыскивать — to try to find, to try to obtain, to ask for, to look for

Seem [si:m] — казаться — to give the impression of being something; to have the appearance of being true, existing



Search



Secure



Seduce

Seesaw [si:so:] — детские качели — a plank balanced in the centre; a back-and-forth or up-and-down movement; to rise and fall alternately

Seize [si:z] — хватать, захватывать — to take suddenly and hold firmly; to take by force; to take sudden mental possession

Seldom ['seldom] — редко — not often, rarely; sometimes

Self — само, - себя

Self centred [self sentad] — эгоистичный — seeing oneself as the centre of a situation

- conceit ['selfkon's::t] самомнение — the quality of having too hign opinion of oneself
- conscious ['self'konfors] застенчивый — shy; embarrassed at the thought one is making a poor impression
- contained [selfk&n'temd] замкнутый — complete in itself; not offering or dependent on contact with others
- control [selfkon troul] самообладание — the ability to prevent oneself from expressing strong emotion or acting impulsively
- criticism [self kritisizm] самокритика the ability to notice weak points in one's own behaviour, speech, life.
- defence ['selfdı'fens] самооборона — defending of one's life, property or reputation



Seesaw



Seize



Selfconceit

- -love [selflav] себялюбие love of oneself; proper concern for one's own well-being
- possession ['selfpv'ze∫vn] самообладание presence of mind, the ability to control oneself
- reliant ['selfn' laiænt] уверенный в себе — confident in one's own abilities, having power of judgement
- respect ['selfпs'pekt] чувство собственного достоинства the proper esteem in which one holds oneself
- sacrifice ['self'sækrıfaıs] самопожертвование — action intended to benefit others or done to one's own disadvantage
- sufficient ['selfsə'fiʃənt] самонадеянный — accepting no outside help
- willed ['self'wild] своевольный determined to follow one's own wishes only

Self-portrait ['self'po:trit] — автопортрет — the portrait of a painter made by himself

Sell (sold) [sel], [sould] — продавать — to find a buyer; to give goods, property or rights to another person in exchange for money

Send [send] — посылать — to cause somebody to go to a specified place; to send a letter to somebody; to transmit a message



Selfrespect



Selfsacrifice



Self-portrait

Senior [sinjæ] — старший — indicating the older of two; of higher rank, longer service; relating to a student in the graduating class of a school

Sense [sens] — чувство — any of the bodily facilities (hearing, sight, smell, taste or touch) by which an organism becomes aware of its surroundings

Sensible [sensibl] — разумный — showing good sense; being practical, reasonable

Sensual [sensjuæl], [sensuæl] — чувственный — having great liking for bodily pleasure, pertaining to the satisfaction of bodily desires

Sentence ['sentons] — предложение — a word or group of words which states, asks, commands or exclaims something

Sequence ['si:kwans] — последовательность, согласование — a succession of things which are connected in some way

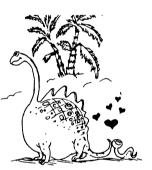
Serf [sz:f] — pa6 — a feudal labourer bound to his owner or landlord

Serfdom ['sæ:fdæm] — рабство — the state or condition of being a serf; the practice or institution of having the land with serfs

Serve [sə:v] — служить — to satisfy the needs or requirements of a person or organization; to supply



Senior



Sense



Serf

with something; to bring food to the table

Serious [signos] — серьезный — of great importance; firmly devoted; alarming, critical

Set [set] — ставить, класть, размещать — to cause to occupy a certain position; to put; to bring into contact; to arrange

Settle [setl] — решать; приводить в порядок — to determine or decide; come to agreement about; to put into order

Several [sevral] — несколько — more than two but not many; a small number of persons and things

Severe [si viæ] — строгий, суровый — very strict or stern; serious, dangerous; causing great discomfort, sharp or violent; difficult

Shabby [´ʃæbi] — поношенный, оборванный — looking badly worn; wearing badly worn clothes; poor in quality; mean, unfair, dishonourable, shameful

Shade [feid] — тень, оттенок — comparative darkness; a slight variation, degree; a place partly sheltered from the full light or heat of the sun

Shadow [´jædou] — тень — a relatively dark area produced when rays of light are blocked by a person or thing

Shake [seik], shook [suk], shaken [seikn] — трясти, встряхивать —



Several



Severe



Shadow

to cause to vibrate, to move rapidly up and down or from side to side of the normal position

Shame [seim] — стыд — a painful emotion aroused by the recognition that one has failed to act or think in accordance with the standards

Shape [seip] — очертание, форма — form, embodiment; the way in which an object is seen or felt; the outward appearance of a person's body

Share [$\int \varepsilon \sigma$] — делить; доля — the part that is given or belongs to one individual; to divide into portions

Shark [sa:k] — акула — any of numerous large saltwater fish usually with grey rough skin, a deeply forked tail, a large mouth armed with several rows of sharp teeth

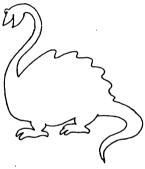
Sharp [∫а:р] — отточенный; резкий; язвительный; четкий — well adapted to cut or pierce; harsh, biting or severe; clear or distinct; rapid, brisk, energetic

Shatter [´ʃætə'] — расшатывать (нервы), разбивать; расстраивать — to break into pieces; to destroy completely or damage greatly

Shave [selv] — бриться — to remove hair with a razor; to cut down close to the skin with a razor; to cut off in thin slices; to cut very closely



Shame



Shape



Shark

Sheep [ʃiːp] — овца — any of various cud-chewing animals related to the goat, many of which are raised for fleece, meat, milk and skin; a timid, meek, easily led animal

Sheet [ʃi:t] — простыня, лист бумаги, полоса — a large piece of cotton used as a bed covering; a single piece of paper; any broad thin stripe of something

Shelter [´ʃeltə'] — убежище — something that covers and protects from weather, danger, attack; refuge

Shine [ʃaɪn], Shone [ʃoun] — сиять, светить — to give out or send out light or brightness; to be bright or gleam with reflected light; to be outstanding

Ship [ʃɪp] — корабль — any large seagoing vessel; a sailing vessel having three or more masts

Shirt [[э:t] — мужская сорочка — a male clothing for the upper part of the body with a collar, sleeves and buttons down the front

Shiver [ʃivơ] — 1) дрожь, трепет — to tremble; to shake with cold or fear; 2) разбить вдребезги — to break into fragments or small pieces

Shoe [ʃuː] — туфля — a foot covering of leather or other material giving protection to the instep

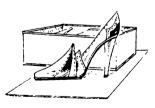
Shoot [ʃuːt], Shot [ʃɔt] — стрелять — to wound or kill a person or



Shine



Ship



Shoe

animal with a bullet, arrow, etc.; to pass rapidly down, through or over; to photograph or make a film

Shop [ʃɔp] — магазин, мастерская — a small store where things are sold; a place where a particular type of work is done; a place where things are made or repaired

Shore [so:] — побережье, берег — the land forming the edge of an ocean or sea

Short [ʃo:t] — короткий — having little length, not long; not tall; not long in time; using few words; brief or abrupt

Shortage [´ʃɔ:tɪdʒ] — нехватка — lack, too small an amount or supply

Shorten [´ʃɔ:tn] — укорачивать — to take short or shorter; to reduce; to decrease

Shoulder [jouldæ] — плечо — the joint connecting the arm with the upper part of the body; the part of a clothing covering the shoulder

Shout [∫aut] — крик, кричать — a loud wordless cry to attract attention or to express some strong emotion; to yell

Shower [ʃauʊ] — ливень; душ a brief fall of rain, hail or sleet; a hath in which water is sprayed on a person from an overhead nozzle

Shrug [ʃrʌg] — пожимать плечами — to lift the shoulders as a gesture expressing doubt, lack of



Shop



Short



Shout

interest, ignorance of the answer to a question

Shuffle [´ʃʌfl] 1) шаркать, волочить ноги — the feet along the ground or floor; 2) тасовать карты, подтасовывать факты, хитрить — to mix playing cards so as to rearrange them; to drag to mix facts so as to rearrange them

Shut [ʃʌt] — закрывать, захлопывать — to block an entrance; to bring together the parts; to stop the operation of a shop, etc.

Shutter [´ʃʌtæ] — ставень — a movable panel or screen for a door or window; a device that opens and closes the lens opening of a camera

Shy [ʃaɪ] — застенчивый — easily frightened, timid, showing a lack of courage

Sick [sik] — больной — ill, unhealthy; suffering from some disease, having bad health; showing sickness

Side [said] — сторона — any of the surfaces or lines that bound an object or figure

Sigh [sai] — вздох — a long, deep breathing sound

Sight [sait] — зрение, взгляд; вид — the power of seeing; vision; something seen, view; personal judgement, regard

Sign [sain] — символ, знак — a lettered board; symbol; a motion, gesture, idea; a warning; a trace



Sick



Sight



Sign

Signature [signit[s] — подпись — a mark representing the name of a person

Significance [sig nifikens] — значение, смысл — the state or quality having special value or importance; meaning

Silence ['sailons] — тишина — the absence of sound, complete quiet; stillness

Silent [sailont] — тихий, безмольный — completely quiet, still; not speaking or making a sound

Sill [sil] — подоконник — the part across the bottom of a window or a door; a horizontal beam that forms the foundation of a structure

Silly [sılı] — глупый — stupid, lacking common sense; absurd, ridiculous

Silver [silvæ] — cepeopo — a shiny white metalic element that is soft and easily shaped and is the best conductor of heat and electricity

Simple ['simpl] — простой — easily done, used or understood; with nothing mixed or added

Simultaneous [simæl teinjæs] — одновременный — existing, happening or done at the same time

Sin [sin] — rpex — the willful breaking of God's law; any offense

Since [sins] — c тех пор... — from then till now; at some time between then and now; during the time following



Silent



Silly



Silver

Sincere [sin sia] — искрений — honest, true; without falseness

Sing [sɪŋ], sang [sæŋ], sung [sʌŋ]
— петь — to perform a song; to produce musical sounds; to recite in a singing voice

Singular [singjula] — исключительный, своеобразный — unusual or remarkable; extraordinary; strange or peculiar

Sip [sip] — глоток — drink little by little; to drink a very small amount of tea/coffee at one time

Sister [Sister] — cectpa — a daughter in her relationship to another child of the same parents

Situation [sstju esfn] — ситуация; местоположение — a condition or state of affairs; a location

Size [saiz] — размер, величина — bigness, true account

Skate [skeit] — конек, кататься на коньках — an ice skate, a roller skate; to move or glide along on skates

Ski [ski:] — лыжа, кататься на лыжах — one of a pair of long, narrow, wooden, metal or plastic strips curving upward at the front and designed to be fastened to a boot for gliding over snow

Skill [skil] — мастерство — the power or ability to do something resulting from practice, training

Skin [skin] — кожа — the outer covering of a human or animal body



Sing



Singular



Sip

Skip [skip] — прыгать — to move along with short, quick hops first on one foot then on the other; to jump the rope

Skirt [skæ:t] — юбка — a part of a woman's or girl's clothing fastened around the waist or hips and hanging down to varying lengths

Sky [skai] — небо — the upper atmosphere over the earth

Slam [slæm] — хлопать дверями — to shut a door with a loud noise; to strike or move noisily

Slander ['slændv] — клевета — any false and insulting statement

Slap [slæp] — шлепок, пощечина — a sharp, quick blow with the open hand; an insult, a piece of sharp criticism

Slave [sleiv] — pa6 — a person who is a property of another person; a person who is under the control of some influence; a serf

Sleep [sli:p] — спать — a natural condition of rest usually at night

Sleet [sli:t] — снег с дождем — frozen or partially frozen rain

Sleeve [sli:v] — рукав — the part of a clothing that covers all or part of the arm

Sleigh [slei] — Sledge [sled3] — санки, кататься на санках — a vehicle on runners used to carry people or load over snow and ice

Slide [slaid] — скользить — to move or pass smoothly along a



Skirt



Slave



Sleep

surface; to pass quietly or gradually

Slight [slat] — слабый, хрупкий, легкий — small in quantity, degree or strength; slender or thin; of small importance

Slim [slim] — изящный — slender [slendæ] — thin, small in size, amount, extent or degree; attractive and graceful

Slip [slip] — 1) поскользнуться — to slide suddenly and accidentally; to move or slide out of control; 2) ошибка — to make an accidental mistake = a slip of the tongue

Slippers ['slipэz] — комнатные тапочки — light low shoes worn chiefly indoors

Slogan ['slougen] — лозунг — a phrase, statement or motto used by a particular group; a phrase used in advertizing

Slot [slot] — паз, щель, прорезь — a narrow straight opening in a mail box; in any automatic device

Slow [slou] — медленный — acting, moving or happening with low/little speed, not fast or quick

Sly [slai] — хитрый, лукавый — able to trick or deceive; showing or characterized by cleverness, craftiness, shrewdness

Small [smo:l] — маленький — not large or great in size, number; not important, trivial; soft, weak, low



Slight



Slippers



Slow

Smart [sma:t] — 1) изящный. элегантный — clever or intelligent, bright; stylish, fashionable; 2) испытывать жгучую боль — to feel sharp stinging pain; hurt or distress

Smash [smæ] — уничтожить, разбить — to destroy, to crush: to break into pieces; a complete defeat or disaster

Smell [smel] — запах; пахнуть — to recognize something by means of the nose; to have or give off an odour

Smile [smail] — улыбка, улыбаться — an expression of the face formed by the lips to show happiness, amusement; sympathy, etc

smokv [smouk]. Smoke. [smouki] — курить, дымить; дымный — to produce gas by burning wood, coal, cigarette

Smuggle [smaql] — заниматься контрабандой — to bring, take or transport secretly goods on which the required duties have not been paid

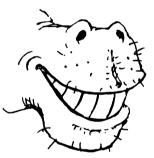
Smuggler [smagle] — контрабандист — a person who takes part in smuggling

Snack [snæk] — легкая закуска — a light meal eaten between regular meals

Snap [snæp] — цапнуть, укусить — to try to bite or seize by closing the jaws suddenly; to move or act quickly



Smash



Smile



Smoke

Snapshot [snæpsət] — моментальный снимок — to take a photograph for a very short period of time

Snare [snew] — ловушка, западня — a trap for catching small animals; anything that tricks or entraps

Sneeze [sni:z] — чихать — to drive or force one's breath out through the nose and mouth in a sudden, violent way

Snore [sno:] — храпеть — to make harsh or noisy sounds in sleep through the mouth and nose

Snow [snow] — CHEF — soft, white crystals or flakes of ice formed by the freezing of water vapour in the air

Soap [soup] — мыло — a substance used for washing and cleaning

Society [sæ salæti] — общество — all people; human beings as a group; a community; companionship, company

Sock [sok] — носок — a short stocking covering a person's foot above the ankle

Socker [sokæ] — soccer — football — футбол — a game in which two teams of eleven players each attempt to move a round ball into a goal by kicking or striking it with any part of the body except hands



Snare



Snore



Snow

Soft [soft] — мягкий — not hard; easily shaped; smooth or fine to touch; not rough

Soil [soil] — почва — the part of the earth's surface in which plants grow

Soldier ['souldʒə'] — солдат — а person who serves in an army; a brave, skilled or experienced warrior

Solemn [solem] — торжественный — having much dignity or majesty; accompanied formality or ceremony, serious and earnest

Solicitation [so list telin] — xoдатайство — the practice or an act of begging for, appealing for some help or assistance

Solid [solid] — твердый — having hardness; not loose, compact, firm; structurally sound, reliable; unanimous

Solution [sə lu:ʃn] — решение; раствор — method of answering to a problem; mixture of two or more substances

Soluble ['sɔljubl], Solvent ['solvont] — having the power to dissolve

Solvable ['sɔlvəbl] — разрешимый, — able to be decided, settled, determind

Solve [solv] — решать — to find the solution to; to provide an answer for

Song [son] — песня — a musical composition for one or more voices;



Soft



Solve



Song

a poem that can be set to music; the act or art of singing; the call of a bird

Soon [su:n] — вскоре, скоро — in the nearest future; before long; shortly; without delay

Sore [so:] — болезненный — painful or sensitive to the touch; feeling physical pain; annoying; any source of pain

Sorry [sɔri] — огорченный, сожалеющий — feeling pity, sympathy, regret

Sorrow ['sorou] — печаль, гоpe — sadness, distress caused by loss, trouble, disappointment

Soul [soul] — душа — the emotional part of humans, seat of deep feeling; the nonphysical part of humans that controls their thoughts, feelings, actions

Sound [saund] — звук — vibrations that are carried through the air to produce sensation in the ear; something that is heard

Soup [su:p] — cyπ — a liquid food made by cooking meat and vegetables in water

Sour ['sauæ] — кислый — having an acid taste as lemon; unpleasant; irritated, bad-tempered

Source [so:s] — источник, ключ — a spring, lake, etc. where a river or stream begins; a place from which something comes; a person that gives information



Sore



Sorrow



Sound

South $[sau\theta]$ — σ — one of the four main points of the compass and is located directly opposite north

Space [speis] — пространство, место — the distance or area between or within points or objects; any blank or empty place; the region beyond the earth's atmosphere

Spade [speid] — лопата — a tool used for digging; a long — handled tool with a broad, flat blade

Spare [speæ] — 1) оберегать — to show mercy to; to leave unhurt; to save from pain or trouble; 2) свободный — extra, free, held in reserve

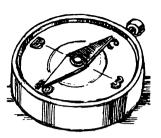
Spark [spa:k] — искра — a small, hot, glowing particle thrown off from fire; any flash of light; a small amount, trace

Speak [spi:k] — говорить — to deliver a speech; to utter, to express an idea, fact or feeling

Specify ['spesifai] — точно определять, обозначать — to describe in detail; to mention in a definite way; to set down as a specification

Spectator [spek tenta] — зритель — a person who watches but does not take part; an observer, member of an audience

Speech [spi:tf] — peub — the ability to express an idea, thought, feeling by the use of spoken words;



South



Spade



Spectator

the act of speaking; a way in which someone speaks

Speed [spi:d] — скорость — quickness or rapidity of motion; rate of motion; the sensitivity of a photograhic paper to light

Spell [spel] — называть по буквам — to write or name the lettors of a word in their correct order; to signify, mean; to form a word by letters

Spend [spend] — тратить, расходовать; проводить время — to pay out money; to pass time in a specified manner or place

Spice [spais] — специя, пряность — any of various plants used to season food, such as pepper and clove; something that adds zest or interest

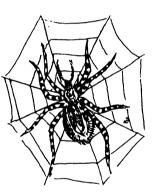
Spider [spaide] — nayk — any of a group of small animals without backbones, having a body divided into two parts and four pairs of legs. They are able to spin silken threads for making cocoons and webs

Splash [splæ∫] — всплеск, брызги — to throw a liquid about; to mark or decorate by splashing; to fall or move with a splash or splashes

Splendid ['splendid] — великолепный, роскошный — brilliant, magnificent, impressive, glorious, excellent



Speed



Spider



Splash

Spoil [spoil] — портить — to ruin, damage or harm something

Sponge [spʌndʒ] — губка — а synthetic material used in cleaning for its ability to absorb fluids and vield them again on pressure

Spontaneous [spon tempos] — caмопроизвольный, спонтанный arising from a natural impulse or desire; not planned or forced

Spoon [spu:n] — ложка — а domestic device consisting of a shallow, oval or round bowl at the end of a handle used for eating liquid or semiliquid food

Spot [spot] — пятно — a mark, stain or blot produced by dirt; a small part or mark differing from surrounding area in colour or material

Spray [sprei] — брызги, водяная пыль, пульверизатор — water in the form of fine particles or droplets; the device holding this liquid

Spread [spred] — распространять — to unfold, stretch out; to cover with a thin layer of something; to distribute; to extend over a period of time

Spring [sprin] - 1) весна — the season of the year between winter and summer; 2) вскакивать — to jump up quickly; to arise suddenly

Spy [spai] — шпион — a person who watches others secretly or



Spot



Spray



Spring

gathers secret information about others

Square [skweð] — квадратный, прямоугольный; площадь — a plane figure having four sides of equal length and four right angles; an open space in a city or town bounded by streets

Stage [steid3] — сцена — a raised platform in a theatre or hall on which a performance takes place.

Stain [stein] — 1) пятно — a spot or mark of discoloration; 2) пач-кать — to colour or treat with a pigment or any coloured solution; to bring dishonour upon

Stainless [steinlis] — нержавеющий, безупречный — spotless, having no stains

Stair [ster] — ступенька — a flight of steps for passing from one level or floor to another

Stamp [stæmp] — топать ногами — to strike the feet forcefully down upon the ground; почтовая марка — an official mark for letters

Star [sta:] — звезда — any heavy body that appears as a bright point of light in the night sky; a person who is outstanding in some field

Stare [steæ] — пристально смотpeть — to look intently with widely open eyes; to gape; to gaze

Starvation [sta: veijn] — голодовка — hunger; the act of absence



Square



Stage



Stamp

of food for a long period of time; famine

State [stert] — состояние, положение — the condition of a person or thing; государство — a body of people living together under one government

Station [steisn] — место, станция — a place where someone or something stands; a building where a body of people work together; a place along a route where trains or buses stop

Stay [ster] — оставаться, останавливаться — to live in a place for a short period of time; to remain in one place; to stop for a while

Steady [stedi] — устойчивый, постоянный — regular or uniform, not shaking; reliable; not easy upset, calm

Steak [steik] — кусок — any slice of meat or fish cut for cooking

Steal [sti:1], (stole, stolen) [stoul], [stoulon] — воровать, красть — to take from another secretly without permission; to move or pass secretly, slowly or without being seen

Steam [sti:m] — nap — water in the form of a gas; power, energy generated by steam

Steep [sti:p] — 1) крутой; невероятный — having a very sharp face or slope; 2) погружать, погружаться — to involve deeply or absorb; to soak in liquid



Stay



Steady



Stea

Step [step] — шагнуть, делать шаг — the movement of raising the foot and putting it down in a new position (walking, climbing, dancing)

Stew [stju:] — тушеное мясо; париться — to cook food slowly by simmering; to be angry or worried

Stick [stik] — палочка — a long thin piece of wood; anything resembling a stick

Sting [stin] — жало, жалить — to prick painfully with a sharp, usually pointed organ or object; a sharp organ with which an insect or animal inflicts a sting

Stock [stok] — 1) биржа, запас; 2) род, порода; 3) ствол — 1) the total amount of goods; the total number of shares that a company can issue; 2) a family or other related group of plants or animals; 3) the trunk of a tree

Stolid [stolid] — тупой; вялый, флегматичный — impassive; not easily moved; showing no emotion

Stomach [stлmæk] — желудок — a digestive cavity; abdomen; !lly

Stone [stoun] — камень — а ard, naturally formed mass of nineral matter, rock; a small fragent of this

Store [sto:] — запас, склад — a place in which a variety of goods is kept for sale; a quantity of some-



Step



Stick



Sting

thing put away or held in reserve for future use

Storey [stori] — этаж, ярус — one of the horizontal divisions of a building; a set of rooms on the same floor or level

Story [storn] — pacckas — a narrative of events that have happened or are supposed to have happened (often untrue)

Stout [staut] — тучный; сильный, крепкий — having a thick, balky figure; brave, physically strong; solid in structure

Straight [streit] — прямой — not wavy, moving in the same direction without a curve or bend; not crooked; truthful, frank

Strange [streindz] — незнакомый, странный — remarkable or odd, unfamiliar, -er ['streindzæ'] — незнакомец — a person with whom one is not familiar; a foreigner, outsider, newcomer

Straw [stro:] — солома — the stems of several cereals after cutting and drying, it is used in cattle-farming

Stream [stri:m] — течение, ручей — a small river, running water; any continuous, uninterrupted movement

Strength [streng] — сила, прочность — power, force, energy; the power to resist attack, force; the degree of concentration



Story



Stout



Strange

Stretch [strets] — вытягиваться, простираться — to extend from one place to another; to spread out to full length or width; to widen, lengthen or pull out of shape by force

Strict [strikt] — строгий, точный — demanding to follow rules or regulations in exact manner; exact, complete, absolute

Strike [straik] — ударять, поражать — to give a blow to; to come against with force; to hit, to make an attack on

String [strin] — веревка, струна — a rope; a thin strand of wire or nylon used to produce tones in certain musical instruments

Stub [stab] — пень; корешок чека — a short piece that remains after something has been removed, cut off (a cigar stub, the stub of a pencil); the remaining portion of a check, bill, ticket, etc

Stubborn [stabon] — упрямый — hard to overcome or deal with; not giving in to argument or reason

Stun [stʌn] — ошеломлять — to shock as by a blow; to overwhelm

Stunning [stanin] — изумительный — extremely attractive or good-looking

Stupid ['stju:pid] — глупый — silly, slow-witted; dull, boring; characterized by lack of intelligence



Stretch



Stub



Stunning

Subject ['sʌbdʒikt] — подчиненный, подданный — under the control or influence of; dependent

Substance ['sabstans] — вещество, материя — matter, material; body

Substitute ['sabstitju:t] — заменять, замещять — to take the place of another; to put in the place of another; instead of

Subway [sabwei] — туннель — an underground passage or tunnel for pedestrians

Success [sæk ses] — удача — good luck; favourable result or ending; the gaining of wealth, position or fame

Suffer ['sʌfə'] — страдать — to have or be subject to pain, sorrow or distress; to undergo loss or damage

Sugar [Juga] — caxap — sucrose, white crystallized form obtained by processing the juice from sugarcane or sugar beet

Suggest [sæ dʒest] — предлагать — to propose; to offer for consideration or action; to express indirectly, to hint

Suit [sjut] — 1) костюм — a jacket with a matching pair of trousers; 2) подходить, соответствовать — to please, to satisfy, to be agreeable, convenient; 3) прошение, иск — the act, process or proceeding in a court



Subway



Suffer



Suit

Summer ['sʌmæ] — лето — the season of the year between spring and autumn

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Sun} \; [\texttt{san}] \; - \; \textbf{the central star of} \\ \textbf{the solar system} \end{array}$

Sunrise [sanraiz] — восход — the rising of the sun above the horizon

Sunset ['sanset] — закат — the descent of the sun below the horizon

Superior [sju: pizriz] — высший — higher or greater than the normal or average in degree or quality; exceptional

Supper ['sapa] — ужин — the last meal of the day eaten in the evening

Supplement [saplment] — приложение — something added to improve or complete a document, book, thesis, etc

Supply [sæ plai] — снабжение — stock; the amount needed for use; store

Support [sæ po:t] — поддерживать — to hold up; to provide for; to uphold, -er [sæ po:tæ] — сторонник — a person who supports, aids or approves

Suppose [sæ pouz] — предполагать, полагать — to believe to be true; to expect; to imagine to be possible

Supposition [,snpx zisn] — предположение — assumption, plan, project; the act of supposing



Summer



Supper



Support

Suppress [sa pres] — подавлять — to crush, to put down by force: to restrain: to prevent or forbid the telling

Supreme [sju: pri:m] — верховный, высший — greatest in rank. authority or power; ultimate; final, last

Sure ['suæ] — уверенный firmly believing in something; having no doubt; confident; certain, inevitable; worthy of trust

Surface [sæ:fis] — поверхность — the upper or outer part of a thing; outer appearance

Survey [sa:vei] — obsop — a detailed study or examination; a general view; a review

Survive [sa vaiv] — выжить, пережить — to outlive; to live longer than: to continue to live or remain active

Suspect [sas pekt] — подозревать — to have doubts about; to consider possible, true, likely; to think someone guilty with little or no proof

Suspicion [sas pin] — подозрение — a feeling or impression; a slight trace or suggestion

Swab [swob] — швабра — a mob used on ships to clean decks and other surfaces

Sway [swei] — 1) качаться — to move or swing from side to side; 2) управлять — to direct or control in a certain way



Sure



Survive



Swab

Swear [swev] — клясться — to make a solemn promise; to state something with an appeal to God

Sweat [swet] — пот, испарина — a clear salty fluid given off through the pores of the skin

Sweep [swi:p] (swept) [swept] 1) мести; уничтожать — to clear or clean with a broom, brush, etc.; to move or pass along with a swift movement

Sweet [swi:t] — сладкий — having pleasant taste like that of sugar or honey; a dessert, a cake or candy

Swift [swift] — скорый, быстрый — moving with great speed; happening quickly or without delay

Swim [swim] — плавать, плыть — to move along in the water by moving the parts of the body; to float on water;

Swing [swin], (swung) [swnn] — качаться, колебаться — to move or lift in a curved, sweeping motion; to turn

Switch [swit] — выключатель — a device for opening or closing an electric current



Swear



Sweet



```
tablet [ tæblit]
tabular [ tæbjulæ]
tact [tækt]
tactics [ tæktiks]
tandem [ tændæm], [ tændem]
tank [tænk]
tanker [ tænkæ]
tariff [ tærıf]
tattoo [to tu:], [tæ tu:]
taxi [ tæksi]
technical [ teknikal]
technique [tek ni:k]
teenager [ ti:n,eid32], teens [ti:nz]
telegram [teligræm]
telegraph [ teligra:f]
telephone [ telifoun]
telescope [ teliskoup]
television [ teli vizon]
temperament [ temporomont]
temperature ['temprits], ['temprotso], ['temporitso]
tendency [ tendensi]
tender [ tenda]
tennis [tenis]
tenor [ teno]
terminal [to:minl]
terminology [to:mi nolodzi]
terrace [ teras]
territorial [terr to:rrol]
territory [territori]
terror [ tera]
test [test]
```

```
text [tekst]
textile [ tekstail]
theatre [ oists], [ ois:ts]
theme [θi:m]
theorem ['θιστοm], ['θιστιm]
theoretical [θισ retikal]
theory [ diari]
thermal [ oz:mol]
thermometer [02 momits], [0momits]
thermos [ '02:mos]
thesis ['0i:sis], ['0esis]
tiger [ taiga]
tiptop — первоклассный [ tip top], [ tiptop]
toast — 1) гренка; 2) тост [toust]
tobacco [to bækou]
toilet [ toilit]
tolerant [ tolerent]
tomato [to ma:tou]
tome [toum]
ton [tan], tonnage [tanid3]
tone — гармонировать; тон — [toun]
tonsillitis [tonsi lattis]
topic [topik]
topography [ta pografi]
tornado [to: neidou]
torpedo [to: pi:dou]
total [ toutl]
tour [tow]. [tow], [to:]
toxic [toksik]
track [træk]
tract — 1) полоска земли; 2) брошюра [trækt]
tractor [træktæ]
tradition [tra disan]
tragedy [ træd3idi]
trajectory [trædziktæri]
tramway [ træmwei]
```

```
trance [tra:ns] — экстаз
tranquil [ trænkwil] — успокоительный
transcontinental [ trænz konti nentl]
transcription [træns kripføn], [tra:ns kripføn]
transform [træns fo:m], [tra:ns fo:m]
transit [ 'trænsit], [ 'tra:nsit], [ 'trænzit]
transmission [trænz mi(ən], [tra:ns mi(ən] — передача
transplant [træns pla:nt], [tra:ns pla:nt]
transport ['trænspo:t], ['tra:nspo:t]
transportation [trænspo: teifan], [tra:nspo: teifan]
tribune [ tribju:n]
tribunal [trai bju:nl], [tri bju:nl]
triumph [ trainmf]
trivial — незначительный, заурядный [ trivial],
[trivjæl]
trolleybus [trolibas]
trophy [troufi]
tropic [tropik]
tsar [tsa:], [za:]
tube [tju:b]
tulip [ tju:lip]
tune [tju:n]
tunic [ tju:nik]
tunnel [ tanl]
turbine ['ta:bin], ['ta:bain]
turbulent [ to:bjulont]
twist [twist]
type [taip], typical [tipikæl]
typhus [ taifos]
tyrant [ tais ront], tyranny [ tironi], [ tirni]
```

Tab [tæb] — петелька, ушко — a small flap strip or other attachment to open, fasten or handle something Ex: Pull the tab on the soda can to open it

Tag [tæg] — ярлычок, ушко; штами — a piece of paper, plastic or other material with some information to indentify or label the thing

Tail [teil] — XBOCT — a flexible part an animal's body beyond the main part of the body; anything resembling a tail in shape

Take [teik] — брать, взять — to grasp, to get hold; to capture; to occupy; to conduct, to lead

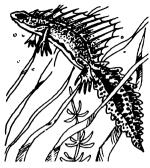
Tale [teil] — сказка, рассказ — a story or account of events; narrative; falsehood

Talk [to:k] — разговаривать — to express ideas or information; to spread rumours, to gossip

Tall [to:l] — высокий — more than average height; not short or low; unusually large in amount or degree

Tangerine [ˌtændʒə´rim] — мандарин — a sweet, juicy, reddishorange citrus fruit having a skin that is easily peeled

Tap [tæp] — 1) легкий стук — to strike lightly several times; 2) кран; пробка — a device used to turn on or off a flow of liquid



Tail



Talk



Tap

Tape [teip] — тесьма, лента — any long, narrow strip of metal, plastic, paper or other material

Target [ta:git] — цель, мишень — an object that is aimed at in shooting practice or competition; anything that is the object of any attack

Task [ta:sk] — задание — a piece of work to be done; some job or duty

Taste [teist] — вкус — the sense by which the flavour of something is distinguished; tasty ['teisti] вкусный — pleasing to the taste, flavourful, savoury

Tax [tæks] — налог — money that must be paid by people for the support of the government

Teach [ti:tʃ] (taught) [to:t] — обучать — to give knowledge to; to give lessons or instruction in something; to help to learn

Team [ti:m] — команда — any group working together

Tear [tex] (tore, torn) [tx:], [tx:n] — рвать; царапать — to pull apart into pieces; to wound by tearing; to divide into pieces; слеза — a drop of salty fluid that flows from the eye

Tell [tel] — рассказывать — to give a detailed account of; let know; to give information

Tempest [tempist] — буря — a violent windstorm, accompanied by rain, snow, hail or thunder



Target



Task



Tell

Temptation [temp tein] — искушение, соблазн — something sinful, illegal, foolish, provocative

Tenant ['tenant] — арендатор — a person who pays rent to occupy or use the property of another; an occupant or inhabitant

Tense [tens] — 1) время — a form of a verb that shows the time of its action; 2) натянутый — showing emotional or mental strain; characterized by suspense

Term [tæ:m] — срок, семестр — a limited period of time or time during which something lasts; a division of a school year

Terrible ['terzbl] — ужасный — very bad, unpleasant; dreadful, awful; causing great distress or pain

Testament ['testəmənt] — завещание — a will, the last will

Thank $[\theta$ æŋk] — благодарить — to express gratitude or appreciation

Thaw $[\theta o:]$ — оттепель, таять — to go from a frozen state to a liquid; become free of frost or ice; melt; a period of warm weather, to melt ice and snow

Thick $[\theta_{ik}]$ — толстый — not thin; very noticeable, heavy; mentally dull, stupid

Thief [θ i:f] — thieves [θ i:vz] — вор, воры — a person who steals, especially secretly and without using force



Terrible



Thick



Thief

Thin [θin] — тонкий — not thick; not plump or fat, lean; easily seen through; not dense

Thing [θ іŋ] — вещь, предмет — an inanimate object; any act; fact, idea, statement

Think [θ ıŋk] — думать — to use the mind; to have in the mind as an opinion, belief, attitude; to reflect; to remember; to form an image or idea in the mind

Thirsty ['дэ:sti] — испытывающий жажду — feeling the need to drink something; lacking water; having a strong desire

Thorn $[\theta \text{om}] - \text{шип}$, колючка — a short, sharp-pointed growth on a branch or stem, as of a rose

Thread [Ored] — нитка, нанизывать — a very thin cord of cotton, wool or silk used in sewing; to pass or proceed in a twisting or winding manner

Threat [\textit{\text{oret}}] — yrposa — an expression of the intention to inflict punishment, harm or pain; a person or thing that is a source of misfortune, danger or harm

Thrill [θ пІ] — нервная дрожь, трепет — an exciting feeling or sensation; to tremble, quiver

Throw [θ rou] (threw [θ ru:], thrown [θ roun] — θ ocath — to send up into the air with the hand or hands; to cause to fall to the



Thing



Thorn



Threat

ground; to put hurriedly or carelessly; to direct or project

Thunder [6]— rpom — a rumbling or explosive sound made when a lightning discharge heats and expands the air in its way

Ticket [tikit] — билет — a card or a piece of paper that shows the person who holds it has the right to receive certain services or privileges

Tide [taid] — прилив-отлив; поток, течение — the regular rise and fall of the oceans caused by the gravitational pull of the moon and the sun; a general trend or tendency

Tidy [tadı] — опрятный; убирать — clean and neat, well — organized; quite large; considerable

Time [taim] — время; раз — an indefinite extent during which events, actions happen, exist or continue; a definite part or portion of time

Timid [timid] — робкий — shy, showing lack of courage, self-confidence

Tip [tip] — кончик, наконечник — the extreme end of anything; чаевые — a gift of money in return for some service

Tire [taix] — шина; обод — a rubber band filled with air around the rim of a wheel

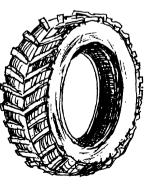
Title [taitl] — заглавие, титул, звание — the name by which a par-



Tidy



Tip



Tire

ticular thing is known; a word or group of words attached to the name of a family as an expression of respect

Today [tə´dei] — сегодня — the present day, nowadays, currently

Toe [tou] — палец ноги — any of the five end parts of the foot; the part of stocking, shoe, etc. that covers the toes

Tongue [tan] — язык — a movable organ attached to the floor of the mouth, used for tasting, swallowing, speaking; a spoken language, dialect

Tool [tu:l] — рабочий инструмент — any of various devices held in the hand and used in doing work; anything necessary to profession or trade

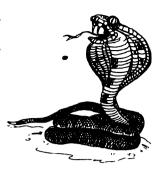
Tooth (teeth) [tu: θ], [ti: θ] — зуб, зубы — one of the hard bone like processes set in the jaws

Top [top] — верх, макушка — the highest peak of something

Touch [tat] — касаться, дотрагиваться — to bring a hand on or against; to come into contact with; to concern; to partake; to be in contact

Towel [taurl] — полотенце — a piece of absorbent material used for wiping or drying

Tower [tauæ] — башня — a tall but narrow structure rising above a church, castle or other building



Tongue



Tooth



Tower

Town [taun] — ropog — any densely populated place; a group of houses and private buildings, larger than a village but smaller than a city

Toy [tol] — игрушка — an object for a child to play with; something of little value or importance

Trace [tres] — след — something left behind showing the presence of some person, place, thing; a very small amount

Trade [treid] — торговля; ремесло — the business of buying and selling; exchange of goods; a profession

Traffic ['træfik] — уличное движение, транспорт — the passage of people and means of transportation to and fro; an exchange of goods for profit

Train [trein] — поезд — a connected line of railroad cars

transfer [træns fæ:] — перенос, передача, переводная картинка to remove from one person, place to another, to convey a drawing or picture from one surface to another

Translate [træns leit] — переводить — to express in another language; to explain by using other words, terms or signs

Travel [trævl] — путешествовать — to make a journey; to make a tour of; to go from one place to another



Town



Tov



Travel

Tray [trei] — поднос — a flat vessel with a slightly raised rim used for carrying or displaying things

Treadle ['tredl] — педаль — a lever or pedal worked by the foot to provide motion for operating a machine

Treasure ['trezə'] — сокровище — a store of valuables; accumulated riches

Treat [tri:t] — 1) развлечение — to provide entertainment, pleasure; 2) угощение — to give food, drink; 3) лечение — to give medical attention to

Tremble [trembl] — дрожать — to shake as with cold; to be filled with fear, nervousness

Trick [trik] — фокус, обман, уловка — cheat; a particular skill of doing something easily and successfully

Trip [trip] — экскурсия, путеmeствие — a light quick step; the act of traveling or going from one place to another

Troop [tru:p] — войска, толпа — a group of persons; members of the armed forces as a group

Trouble [trabl] — неприятность, беда, беспокойство — difficulty, danger or distress; something that causes a problem; extra work or effort



Tray



Treasure



Trouble

Trousers ['trauzəz] — брюки — a clothing for the lower part of the body

Truck [trʌk] — 1) менять — to change, to exchange; 2) грузовик — a motor vehicle for carrying heavy loads; 3) овощи (амер.) — vegetables raised for sale it the market

True [tru:] — верный, правильный — correct; real; genuine; loval; rightful

Trust [trast] — доверять — to rely upon, to believe; to feel sure of; to expect with confidence

Turkey [tæ:ki] — индюк, индюшка — a domesticated longnecked bird

Turn [tæ:n] — поворачивать, вертеть — to move around; to rotate; to change direction

Tutor [tju:tæ] — опекун, наставник; репетитор — a teacher who gives private instructions to a student; a college official who supervises, advises undergraduate students

Twice [twais] — дважды — two times; on two occasions

Twin [twin] — близнец, двойник — one of two children born at the same birth

Twinkle ['twinkl] — мерцать — to shine with; to give flashes of light; to move lightly and quickly



Turkey



Turn



Twin

Typist [taipist] — машинистка, наборщик — a person who types



ultra-violet [Altræ varælit]
uniform [ju:nifo:m]
unique [ju: ni:k], [ju ni:k]
unison [ju:nizn], [ju:nisn]
universal [ju:ni væ:sæl]
university [ju:ni væ:sæl]
unimited [An limitid]
unnatural [An nætʃræl]
unpopular [An popjulæ]
unproductive [Anpræ daktiv]
unreal [An riæl]
urban [æ:bæn]
utilitarian [ju:tili tææriæn]
utilise [ju:tilaiz]

Ultimate ['Altımıt] — последний — final, coming to an end: greatest possible

Umbrella [лm brelæ]/— зонтик — a device used to give protection from rain or sun

Unbind [`nn baind] — отвязывать — to loose; to set free

Unbutton [\(\lambda n \) batn] — расстегивать — to open by unfastening the buttons

Uncertain [An south] - Heybeренный — doubtful; variable; not clearly defined, vague

Uncle ['ʌnkl] — дядя — the brother of a person's father or mother; the husband of a person's aunt

Uncover [An kAva] — раскрывать, обнажать — to disclose; to lay bare or make known; to remove the cover or covering from

Undergo [Ando qou] — подвергаться — to pass through; to endure; to experience

Underground [Ando graund] подземный; метро — hidden below the surface of the earth; secret

Underline [ˌʌndə´lain] — подчеркивать — to stress, to emphasize: to draw a line or lines under

Understand [Ando stænd] — ποнимать — to grasp the meaning of; to be in agreement with; to conclude

Undersign [And sain] - Underwrite [nderait] — подписаться —



Umbrella



Unbind



Unbutton

to put one's signature under the document; to agree to do something; to ensure

Undo ['An'du:] — 1) развязывать, расстегивать — to unfasten, untie; to open; 2) расторгать — to destroy; to cause the ruin or downfall of

Undress ['An'dres] — раздевать (ся) — to remove the clothes or covering from, to take the clothes off

Uneasy [лn i:zi] — неудобный, встревоженный — worried, anxious; restless; awkward, embarrassed

Unemployed ['ʌnɪm'plɔɪd] — безработный — jobless, out of work

Unequal [´ʌn ´i:kwəl] — неравный — not the same; unfair; not fit or qualified; uneven.

Uneven ['An'i:vơn] — неровный, нечетный — not straight; not smooth or flat; not of the same kind; not well-matched or balanced; one-sided

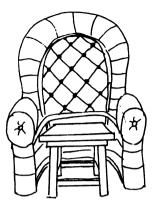
Unexpected ['Anıks' pektid] — неожиданный — happening without warning; unforseen

Unexperienced

[^ʌnɪks piʊrɪʊnst] — неопытный — having no practice in some activitity

Unfair ['An'fer] — несправедливый — not just; not following accepted rules or standards

Unfit ['An 'fit] — неподходящий — not suited to some purpose;



Uneasy



Uneven



Unexpected

Ţ

not qualified; in poor condition, unhealthy

Unfortunate [лn fɔ:t∫nɪt] — несчастный, неудачный — unlucky; unsuitable; bad luck

Unforgettable ['Anfə' getəbl] — незабываемый — memorable; not to be forgotten

Ungrateful [ʌnˈgreɪtʃul] — неблагодарный — not thankful for the received kindness and help; unpleasant

Ungrounded ['ʌn'graundɪd] — необоснованный — without basis in fact or reality; not educated;

Unhappy [лп hæpi] — несчастный, неудачный — unlucky, unfortunate; without joy or happiness

Unhealthy [лn helθι] — нездоровый — sick; ill; not in good health; harmful to a person's morals

Unify [ju:nifai] — объединять, унифицировать — to unite; to combine or make into a whole

Union [junjæn] — союз, объединение — an association; the act of uniting

Unit [junit] — единица — a standard of measurement; unity [juniti] — единство, согласие — the arrangement of the parts in a work of art or literature to produce a single design or effect; being in harmony or agreement



Unfortunate



Unhealthy



Unity

U

Unite [ju: nant] — объединять — to bring or put together; to join together

Unjust ['An'd3Ast] — несправедливый — unfair; not moral, not just

Unkind [An kaind] — злой, недобрый — cruel; angry, not kind

Unknown ['An'noun] — неизвестный — unfamiliar, not identified, not discovered

Unless [ən les] — если не — if not; except on the condition that

Unlike ['An'laik] — непохожий, не такой — different from; not typical of; not the same or equal

Unlucky [An laki] — несчастливый — not having good luck; unfortunate; bad luck

Unmarried ['ʌn'mæпd] — неженатый; незамужняя — not married

Unnecessary [лn nesssəті] — ненужный, лишний — not needed, needless

Unsafe [´ʌn ́seɪf] — ненадежный — not safe

Unsanitary ['ʌnˈsænɪtəːrɪ] — негигиеничный — not clean or sanitary

Unskilled ['An'skild] — необученный, неквалифицированный — lacking training, experience, practice

Unveil [An veil] — открыть тайну, снимать завесу — to remove a covering from; to remove a veil



Unkind



Unknown



Unlucky

Upbring ['Apbrin], -ing ['Apbrinin] — воспитание — care and training got during childhood and youth

 $\mathbf{Up} [\Lambda p]$ — вверх — in, on, to a higher place

Upper [́лръ] — верхний — higher

Upset [Ap'set] — опрокидывать, нарушать; расстраивать — to turn over, to knock over; to throw into disorder: to make anxious or uneasy

Upstairs ['лр'steəz] — вверх по лестнице — toward the top of a staircase; to an upper floor; the upper floor

Up-to-date ['лрtэ'deɪt] — современный — modern, showing the latest style; fashionable

Urgency ['æ:dʒænsi] — крайняя необходимость — must be done immediately; compelling, pressing; insistent, earnest

Use [ju:s] — польза — the act of using; a need or occasion; [ju:z] — использовать — to take often; to supply; to employ for a particular purpose

Useful ['ju:sful] — полезный, пригодный — serving a good use or purpose; helpful



Upset



Up-to-date



Useful

Vo

```
vacancy [veikansi]
vaccinate [væksineit], -tion [væksi neifæn]
vacuum ['vækjuơm], ['vækjum], ['vækjwơm]
valency [veilansi]
valet ['vælɪt], ['vælɪ], ['væleɪ]- слуга
vampire [væmpaiæ]
variant [veəriənt]
variation [vezri eiszn]
vase [va:z]
vegetarian [ˌvedʒɪˈtɛərɪən]
venereal [vi nioriol], [vo nioriol], [vi: nioriol]
ventilate [ventileit], -tion [venti leifan]
verdict [ vardikt]
version [va:[an]
vertical [vo:tikol]
veteran [vetərən]
veterinary [vetərinəri], [vetnri]
veto [ vi:tou]
vibration [vai breison]
vice [vais] — вице
virtual [ və:tjuəl], [ və:tjwəl], [ və:tʃwəl] — фактичес-
кий
viscose [viskous]
vise [vi:zeɪ] — виза
visit [ vizit]
vitamine ['vitəmin], ['vaitəmin]
volcanic [vol kænik]
volt [voult]
volleyball [volibo:l]
vocal [voukal]
voluntary [volontori]
```

vouch [vautʃ] — ручаться vulcanize [ˈvʌlkənaɪz] vulgar [ˈvʌlɡə], -ity [vʌlˈɡærɪtɪ]

Vain [veɪn] — пустой — empty; not successful or effective

Valid [vælid] — действительный — based on facts and evidence, true; effective, correct, confirm

Valise [və´li:z] — чемодан — a suitcase: a small piece of luggage

Valley ['væli] — долина — a region of low land between hills, mountains; river basin

Value [vælju:] — ценность; стоимость — monetary worth; considered worth, usefulness, importance; merit

Valuable [væljuðbl] — ценный — worth much money; of great use, worth or importance

Van — фургон, вагон — a large covered truck used for transporting

Vanguard [vænga:d] — авангард — the part of an army that moves ahead of the main force; the leading position

Vanish ['vænı∫] — исчезать — to disappear; to cease to exist

Vapour [veips] — пар, туман — visible particles of matter in the air (mist, smoke)

Variety [vo raioti] — разнообразие — change or difference; a collection of different things; a different part or form of something



Vain



Valise



Value

Various [vernos] — различный — different from one another, of different kinds; several, many

Vast [va:st] — обширный — very great in extent, size or amount

Vegetable ['vedʒɪtəbl] — овощ the part of a plant used as food, eaten cooked or raw (roots, leaves, flowers, stems, seeds, etc.)

Veil [veil] — вуаль, покрывало — a piece of lace, silk or net worn by women to cover their face; anything that covers, conceals, hides

Vein [vein] — вена — one of the vessels that carry blood in the body

Vent [vent] — выход, отверстие — a hole or small opening for the escape or passage of a gas, liquid, etc

Venture [vent] — рискованное предприятие — an affair that demands some risk or danger; a guess without real calculation

Verge ['væd3] — край, граница — a border; the imaginary line at which a new condition or action starts

Vessel ['vesl] — судно; сосуд — a ship or large boat; a hollow container for liquids

Victim [viktim] — жертва — а person who is injured, killed or ruined; who is cheated or tricked

Victory ['viktəri] — победа — the defeat of an opponent or enemy



Vegetable



Veil



Vessel

View [vju:] — 1) вид — the act of looking or seeing; sight; 2) кругозор — a range of vision; 3) взгляд, мнение — a particular way of thinking about something; attitude, opinion

Village ['vilid3] — деревня — countryside; a group of houses smaller than a town

Vine [vain] — 1) виноградная лоза — grapevine where grape grow; 2) ползучее растение — a plant with a long slender stem that grows along the ground or a tree

Violation [vair leisn] — нарушение; насилие — treating disrespectfully; disturbing, interrupting

Virtue ['vætju:] — добродетель; сила, действенность — moral excellence, goodness; any good quality or trait of character; the power or strength to produce effects

Vision [vign] — зрение; видение — the act or power of seeing; the ability to plan ahead; forsight; mental image

Visual [vɪʒjuʊl] — зрительный, наглядный — used in sight; relating to; resulting from; visible, can be seen

Vivid [vivid] — яркий, живой — clear and distinct; sharp; producing clear or lifelike images in the mind; active, lively





Virtue



Vivid

Vocabulary [və kæbjulən] — словарь, словарный запас — a list of words, arranged alphabetically; the stock of words used in a particular work, branch of a subject

Voice [vois] — голос — the sound uttered from the human mouth in speaking or singing; expression, representing

Volume [voljum] — 1) том — a stock of printed sheets, forming a book or some parts of a book; 2) объем — an amount, quantity

Vote [vout] — голосовать; вотум — to decide, accept or establish by a vote; to elect



Volume

Ww

waggon [wægơn]
waltz [wo:ls], [wo:ls], [wo:lts], [wolts]
watt [wot]
web [web] — сеть, паутина
western [westơn]
wrestling [reslin]

Wage [weid3] — зарплата — money received by nonprofessional workers in the form of a weekly payment of an agreed sum

Waist [weist] — талия — the narrow part of the human body between ribs and hips; the part of the dress that covers the waist

Wait [west] — ждать — to expect; to remain in a place to meet somebody; to await for somebody

Waiter [weite] — официант — a man employed to serve food or drink; one who waits on tables in a restaurant

Wake [weik] (woke, woken) [wouk], [wouken] — просыпаться, пробуждаться — to become conscious after sleep; to pay attention again; to become imaginatively aware of something



Waist



Wake

Walk [wo:k] — ходить пешком, прогуливаться — to move on feet; to travel on foot; to pass through, over; to accompany on foot; to measure a distance by walking

Wall [wo:l] — стена — a vertical structure built to enclose, support, divide, protect; a barrier

Wallet [wo:lit] — бумажник, кожаная сумка — a small flat pocketcase for carrying papers, paper money, etc

Want [wont] — хотеть, желать — need of something; the state or fact of having too little of something desirable or needed

War [wo:] — война — armed conflict between nations, a state of hostility without arms or weapons

Wardrobe [wo:droub] — платяной шкаф, гардероб — a tall piece of furniture to keep clothes in; person's clothes; a room where costumes are kept

Ware [wεσ] — изделия, товары — manufactured goods for sale; merchandised things

Warm [wo:m] — теплый — having the same temperature as the human body; serving to keep the body at this temperature; very cordial, emotionally excited

Warn [wo:n] — предостерегать, предупреждать — to draw the attention of somebody to the proba-



Walk



War



Warm

ble result of an act: to inform beforehand

Wash [wo] — мыть (cя), стирать — to cleanse with soap and water; to make something clean with soap and water; to remove dirt from clothes

Waste [weist] — бесполезно тратить, расточать; отходы - to expend goods, materials without proportionate result; needless and excessive consumption; garbage, rubbish, ashes, etc

Watch [wotf] — 1) часы — а small clock worn on the wrist or carried in a pocket; 2) следить, смотреть, подстерегать, сторожить — to observe; to be a spectator at: to look after; to take a professional private interest in something

Water [woto] — вода; поливать — the transparent, colourless liquid which falls from the sky; to pour liquid on the plants

Wave [weiv] — волна, взмах a forward-moving swell on the surface of water: a gesture of the hand or arm in a sweeping movement

 \mathbf{W} ау [wei] — нуть, дорога — the course taken in getting from one place to another; the distance; direction of movement; the ability to do something

Weak [wi:k] — слабый — having little physical strength; lacking



Wash



Watch



Wave

force; low in intensity; lacking logical force

Wealth [welθ] — богатство, изобилие — anything which can be exchanged for money; world possessions; the products of the economic activity of a nation

Weapon [wepn], [wepon] — оружие — any instrument used for fighting; any means of attack or defense

Wear [weæ] (wore [wo:], worn [wo:n]) — носить, изнашивать — to have clothes on the body; to arrange smth. in a specified way; to bring to a specified state by use; damage due to use

Weather [weðə] — погода the atmosphere conditions; to resist the bad effects of weather

Weigh [wei] — взвещивать, весить — to determine the weight of something, to estimate weight; to consider the importance

Weight [weit] — вес, гиря — the force acting on a body in a gravitational field; a mass; an amount of matter; importance; a known mass of metal used for comparing other weights

Welcome [welknm] — добро пожаловать, приветствовать — to greet somebody with signs of pleasure; to be glad about; to receive gladly

Week [wi:k] — неделя — a period of seven days; the working



Weather



Weight



Welcome

days or hours of a seven — day period

to Weep [wi:p] — плакать — to shed tears; to cry; to bring to a specified condition by weeping

Well [wel] — 1) колодец — a deep cylindrical hole dug into the earth to reach a supply of water, 2) источник — a spring of water; some source, 3) хлынуть, наполнить — to rise up and pour out, 4) хорошо — in a manner that gives satisfaction; thoroughly, fully, quite

West [west] — запад — one of the four cardinal points of the compass

Wet [wet] — мокрый — not dry; covered with water; characterised by much rain

Wheat [wi:t] — пшеница — any of various grassed cultivated widely in temperate regions, an annual cereal grass; the grain yielded from these plants and proceeded into flour

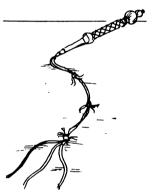
Wheel [wi:l] — колесо — a circular device able to rotate; a circular motion; something resembling this device in shape, movement

Whip [wip] — хлыст, кнут; пороть — to strike with a lash, rod; making whips to strike stigingly

Whirl [wæ:l] — вращение, кружение — spinging around; turning around very quickly; to revolve rapidly



Weep



Whip



Whirl

Whisk [wisk] — 1) помахивание; 2) веничек, метелка — quick, light movement; to move quickly; an instrument for sweeping small particles

Whisper [wispe] — шепот — a low soft utterance to be heard only by the person addressed; secretly mentioned information; a rumour

Whistle [wisl] — свистеть, свист — to make a shrill, piping sound by forcing the breath through pressed lips; a device used as a signal

White [wait] — белый — blond, the colour of snow, silver

Whiten [waitn] — отбеливать — to make white, to become white

Whole [houl] — весь, целый — entire, undivided; not lacking any part, with no part excepted

Wide [waid] — широкий — not narrow, of relatively large extent from side to side; great in extent; fully open, loose

Widen [waidn] — расширять — to make or become wide or wider

Width [widθ] — ширина, широта — measurement, distance or extent from side to side

Widow [widou] — вдова — a woman who has not married again after her husband's death; to make into a widow — овдоветь

Widower [widouv] — вдовец — a man who has not married again after his wife's death



Whistle



Wide



Widow

W

Wife [waɪf] — жена — the female partner in a marriage

Wild [waɪld] — дикий — uncontrolled by man; growing without man's intervention; uncivilized

Will [wil] — воля, желание — moral strength or energy; determination; the facility of determining one's actions; wish, desire

Willow [wilou] — ива — a tree growing mainly in north temperate regions near surface of lakes, ponds

Willowy — тонкий и гибкий — slender and graceful; abounding in willows; thin, slim, tender

Win (won, won) [win], [wʌn] — побеждать — to come first in the competition; to achieve a victory; to succeed; to gain reward

Wind [wind] — ветер — a large body of air in its rapid natural motion; air set locally in motion

to Wind [waind] — 1) трубить — the act of blowing a horn; 2) виться, извиваться; 3) крутиться — to make a complete turn, to sping around

Window [windou] — окно — an opening in the wall of a room permiting light to enter, usually fitted with glass in a frame of wood or metal

Wine [wain] — вино — a drink made of the fermented juice of grapes; the dark, reddish — purple colour of red



Wife



Wild



Wine

Wing [win] — крыло; фланг — one of the structures of an airplane which supports the machine in the air; the wings of a bird, bat, insect; a division of an army

Wink [wink] — моргать, мигать, подмигивать — to close one eye and then at once open it; a signal; to blink, to hint

Winter ['wintə'] — зима — one of the four seasons of a year

Wipe [waip] — вытирать — to rub with a cloth; to clean by rubbing; to remove moisture, dust from surface

Wire [wair] — проволока, провод — metal drawn out into threadlike form of uniform diameter; the telegraphic system

Wisdom [wizdom] — мудрость — a store of knowledge; intelligence; knowledge converted into teaching

Wise [waiz] — мудрый, paccyдительный — possessing great knowledge and intelligence; very clever, fully aware of

Wish [wi∫] — желание, желать — a feeling of unfulfilled satisfaction; a desire, a request

Wit [wit] — 1) ум; 2) остроумие; 3) остряк — the ability to make the association of unrelated ideas in unexpected, clever way; a person with this ability



Wink



Winter



Wise

Witness [witnis] — свидетель — a person who has observed a certain event; something taken as evidence

Withdraw [wið dro:](withdrew, withdrawn) [wið dru:], [wið dro:n] — отзывать, отводить назад, удаляться — to take away, to remove; to take back, to retract; to leave, to retire

Wobble [wobl] — 1) шататься; 2) дрожать, колебаться; 3) шаткий — to move unsteadily from side to side; to shake; to be unsteady on its or one's legs; to tremble

Wolf [wulf] — волк — a doglike wild animal lives in the forest

Woman [wumrn] — women [wi:min] — женщина — an adult female human being; female sex

Wood [wud] — лес, дерево (материал) — a collection of growing trees; the hard fibrous substance comprising the largest part of the stems and branches of trees

Wool [wul] — шерсть — the fibrous crisped growth on the skin of certain animals; used for knitting or weaving a soft warm fabric

Word [wæ:d] — слово — a combination of sounds having meaning and used as basic unit of language and human communication

Work [wæ:k] — работа — physical or mental activity undertaken to achieve a purpose



Wolf



Woman



Wood

World [wæ:ld] — мир, свет; мировой — the planet; the universe; human society; a recognized part or period of human society

Worm [wæm] червяк, червь; ползать — an earthworm; any of various creeping animals with soft segmented bodies

Worry [wnn] — беспоконться — to trouble; to feel anxious, troubled; to be excited

Worship [wỡ:ʃɪp] — поклоняться, обожать — to idolize, to adore; honour paid to God

Wound [wu:nd] — ранить, рана — an injury as the result of violence; an injury to the feelings

Wrangle [rængl] — спорить — to argue; to quarrel noisily; to speak loudly or shout while proving somebody

Wrangler [rænglæ] — спорщик — a person who argues, quarrels noisily

Wrap [ræp] — 1) шаль, плед — a rug, shawl or extra clothing used to cover oneself, somebody; 2) закутывать, заворачивать — to cover or enclose; to conceal; to fold as a covering

Wreath [ri:θ] — венок, гирлянда; кольцо (дыма) — a circular band of flowers, leaves used to decorate a door, window, etc

Wreathe [ri:ð] — клубиться, обвиваться — to encircle; to form



Worm



Worship



Wrap

flowers, leaves into a wreath; to move in coils

Wrestle [resl] — бороться, борьба — to struggle with an opponent trying to throw or trip him

Wrinkle ['ninkl] — морщина, морщиниться — a fold in a flexible surface; a fold in the skin as a mark of age; to produce wrinkles

Wrist [rist] — запястье — the joint between the hand and the arm

Write [rait] — писать — to form letters or symbols with a pen, pencil brush on paper

Wrong [won] — неправильный — not correct, accurate; not in accordance with moral standards; mistaken



Wrestle



Write



X-rays ['eks'reiz] — рентгеновские лучи — a method of determining crystal structure; an electromagnetic radiation; a photograph made by exposure to X-rays

Xylophone [zailəfoun] — ксилофон — an instrument consisting of horizontal wooden bars arranged in graded length and tuned in a chromatic scale



X-rays

yy

Yacht [jot] — яхта — a light, fast — sailing vessel used for racing, pleasure cruises

Yard [ja:d] — двор — a small open space completely or partly enclosed and adjoining to a building

Yawn [jo:n] — зевать — to breathe in deeply, letting the mouth open wide because of sleepiness, weariness or boredom

Year [jæ], [jɪæ] — год — the period of timetaken by the earth to complete one orbit around the sun

Yeast [ji:st] — дрожжи — a substance found on the surface of fermenting sugary liquid; used in bread making

Yesterday [jestædei], [jestædei] — вчера — the day which proceded today

Yield ['jr.ld] — сбор плодов, ypoжaй — to bring in as profit, income; to have as a product or result; to be fruitful, profitable

Yolk [jouk] — желток — the yellow central part of the egg of a bird



Yard



Yield



zephyr [zefæ] zero [zɪərou] zipper [zɪpæ] zone [zoun]

Zoo [zu:] — зоопарк — a place where alive animals are kept in captivity for the public to see

Zoology [zou 'olodzi] — the branch of biology concerned with animal life and all its manifestations

ЗАКЛЮЧЕНИЕ

Вот вы и перевернули последние страницы книги. Кое-что показалось вам давно знакомым, кое-что удивило своей простотой, кое-что заставило обратиться к Большому англо-русскому словарю.

Вам, наверняка, захотелось проверить себя, заменить подзабытое слово подходящим по смыслу английским синонимом. И это уже победа!

Ведь ваш мозг работает, накапливая информацию и отправляя ее в хранилище памяти. И ваша память работает на вас, на ваш успех, разрешая многочисленные житейские и профессиональные проблемы.

Теперь закрепите успех, потому что ваш навык общения на английском языке должен перейти в умение, которое останется с вами навсегда, которое за плечами не носить, а в голове держать.

Ежедневно просматривайте любой английский текст в течение 10-15 минут. Это так называемый прием silent reading (чтение про себя с целью получения информации).

Вы можете просматривать один и тот же текст в течение нескольких дней до тех пор, пока у вас не появится желание адаптировать его и попытаться без словаря составить более легкий вариант, который вы и расскажете однажды спокойно и правильно. И... начнете себя уважать за то, что вы преодолели.

И вот с этим светлым мажорным чувством самоусовершенствуйтесь в запоминании английских слов.

Помните, что английский освоит ежедневно работающий над ним без выходных и праздничных дней!

ЛИТЕРАТУРА

Atkinson R.C. and Shiffrin R.M. Human memory: A proposed system and its control processes (B книге K.W. Spence and J.T. Spence (Eds.), The phychology of learning and motivation: Advances in research and theory (vol.2).—Academic Press, N.Y., 1968.

Atkinson R.C. and Shiffrin R.M. The control of short-term memory.—Scientific American, 224, 83-89.—1971.

Bransford J.D. Human cognition: Learning, understanding and remembering.—Belmont, California, 1979.

Clark H.H. and Clark E.V. Psychology and language.— N.Y., 1977.

Джоунз Даниэль. Словарь английского произношения.— М.: Советская энциклопедия, 1964.

Foss D.J. and Hakes D.T. Psycholinguistics.— Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1978.

Higbee K.L. Your memory: How it works and how to improve it.— Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977.

Kantowitz B.H. and Roediger H.L. Experimental psychology: Understanding psychological research (2 nd ed.).—St. Paul, 1984.

Luria A.R. The mind of a mnemonist.— Basic Books, N.Y., 1968.

Melton A.W. Implications of short-term memory for a general theory of memory.— Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior, 2, 1-21.—1963.

Myers D.G. Psychology (2 nd ed.).— Worth Publishers, N.Y., 1989.

New Webster's Dictionary and Thesaurus of the English Language.— U.S.A. Lexicon Publications, Inc., Danbury, 1963.

Wingfield A. and Byrnes D.L. The psychology of human memory.— Academic Press, N.Y., 1981.

Популярне видання

Куліш Віра Григорівна СПОСОБИ ЗАПАМ'ЯТОВУВАННЯ АНГЛІЙСЬКИХ СЛІВ

Редактор К. Р. Бичкова
Технічний редактор О. М. Кушелєв
Художній редактор І. Ю. Селютін
Оформлення обкладинки В. І. Гринька

Видання російською мовою

«Видавництво Сталкер» 83114, Україна, м. Донецьк, вул. Щорса, 108а Свідоцтво ЛК 146 від 11.08.2000

ЗАТ «Національний книжковий проект» 03148, м. Київ, вул. Сім'ї Сосніних, 3

Віддруковано з готових діапозитивів у ВАТ «Харківська книжкова фабрика "Глобус"» 61012, м. Харків, вул. Енгельса, 11.